(本 E 连盟

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited

Audited Financial Statements

For the year ended 31 December 2021

Chartered Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report
To the Shareholders of

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited
Report On the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as well as the separate financial statements of South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited (the "Bank"), which comprise the consolidated and separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2021 and the consolidated and separate profit and loss accounts, consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity and consolidated and separate cash flow statements for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and separate financial statements of the Bank give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the separate financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2021, and of its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as explained in note 2 and 3 and comply with the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), the Companies Act, 1994 (as amended up to date), the Rules and Regulations issued by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) and other applicable Laws and Regulations.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) and Bangladesh Bank, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) Bye Laws. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Description of key audit matters	Our response to the risk				
Measurement of provision for loans and advance	es				
The process for estimating the provision for loans and advances portfolio associated with credit risk is significant and complex.					
For the individual analysis, these provisions consider the estimates of future business performance and the market value of collateral	 Credit appraisal, loan disbursement procedures, monitoring and provisioning process; 				
provided for credit transactions.	 Discuss alternate procedures applied by management where the borrower's latest audited financial statements is not 				

National Office: BTMC Bhaban (6th & 7th Floor), 7-9 Karwan Bazar Commercial Area, Dhaka- 1215, Bangladesh **Chattogram Office:** Delwar Bhaban (4th Floor), 104 Agrabad Commercial Area, Chattogram-4100, Bangladesh

For the collective analysis, these provisions are manually processed that deals with voluminous databases, assumptions and calculations for the provision estimates of complex design and implementation.

At year end of 2021 the Bank reported total gross loans and advances of BDT 65,955.68 Million (2020: BDT 57,408.83 Million) whereas at the year end of 2021 the Bank reported total provision for loans and advances of BDT 2,397.44 Million (2020: BDT 1567.44 Million).

Furthermore as per BRPD circular no 50 dated 14 December 2021, additional 2% provision is required for clients who have taken the deferral facility under BRPD Circular no 19 dated 26 August 2021 and subsequent amendment and shown as special general provision- COVID 19 under other liabilities.

We have focused on the following significant judgements and estimates which could give rise to material misstatement or management bias:

- Completeness and timing of recognition of loss events in accordance with criteria set out in BRPD circular no 14, dated 23 September 2012 and BRPD circular no 03, dated 21 April 2019;
- For individually assessed provisions, the measurement of the provision may be dependent on the valuation of collateral, estimates of exit values and the timing of cash flows;

Provision measurement is primarily dependent upon key assumptions relating to probability of default, ability to repossess collateral and recovery rates.

- available as per BRPD Circular no 04 dated 04 January 2021.
- Identification of loss events, including early warning and default warning indicators; and
- Reviewed quarterly classification ledger of loans and advances (CL);

Our substantive procedures in relation to the provision for loans and advances portfolio comprised the following:

- Reviewed the adequacy of the general and specific provisions in line with related Bangladesh Bank guidelines;
- Assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information;
- Evaluated the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.
- Finally, compared the amount of provision requirement as determined by Bangladesh Bank inspection team to the actual amount of provision maintained.

Considering continuing adverse impact of COVID 19, Bangladesh Bank has given certain flexibility from classification requirement for loans vide issuing various circulars such as BRPD 3 dated 31 January 2021, BRPD 4 and 5 dated 24 March 2021, BRPD 13 dated 27 June 2021, BRPD 19 dated 26 August 2021 and BRPD 53 dated 30 December 2021 whereby Banks are allowed to keep a loan/customer as unclassified as long as the customer has paid 15% of the down payment due for the year 2021 by 31 December 2021.

See note #8, 13.4 & 13.5 to the financial statements



Risk

Our response to the risk

Interest income recognition

Recognition and measurement of interest income involve complex IT environment as well as require critical estimates and judgment. Since interest income from loans and advances is one of the key performance indicators of the Bank there is an inherent risk of fraud and error in recognition of interest income.

Moreover, as per Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no. 53 dated 30 December 2021, considering future risk banks were allowed to recognize outstanding/arrear interest income on loans where deferral facilities were given upon receiving at least 15% of the total receivable amount.

Accordingly this has been considered as key audit matter.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of key controls including automated control over recognition and measurement of interest on loans and advances.

For selected customers and loan files on sample basis we have also performed substantive test of details including recalculation and cut-of testing to check accuracy of interest income

Finally, we also conducted substantive analytical procedures to assess reasonableness of interest recognized during the year with reference to the product wise outstanding loan balances.

However, due to the current uncertainty of the overall economic situation and depending on the pace of post COVID 19 recovery, there is inherent risk that the actual recovery of accrued interest income especially from those clients receiving deferral facility could be materially different than the actual situation in future and a portion of interest accrued during the year ended 31 December 2021.

See note # 21 to the financial statements

Valuation of treasury bill and treasury bond

The classification and measurement of T-Bill and T-Bond require judgment and complex estimates.

In the absence of a quoted price in an active market, the fair value of T-Bills and T-Bonds is determined using complex valuation techniques which may take into consideration direct or indirect unobservable market data and complex pricing models which require an elevated level of judgment.

We assessed the processes and controls put in place by the Bank to identify and confirm the existence of treasury bills and bonds.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the key controls over the treasury bills and bonds valuation processes, including controls over market data inputs into valuation models, model governance, and valuation adjustments.

We tested a sample of the valuation models and the inputs used in those models, using a variety of techniques, including comparing inputs to available market data.

Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against relevant accounting standards and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

See note no 7 to the financial statements



Risk

Our response to the risk

Adequacy of income tax provision and measurement of deferred tax assets

Calculation of income tax provision required compliance with the Income Tax Ordinance 1984 including careful consideration of various temporary and permanent differences. Furthermore, upon final settlement of pending tax assessments any excess or short provision of current tax is also adjusted in the current year.

Finally, significant judgment is required in relation to deferred tax assets as their recoverability is dependent on forecasts of future profitability over a number of years.

Accordingly, this area has been considered as key audit matter.

At year end of 2021 the Bank reported advance income tax of Tk 554.58 Million (2020: Tk 1777.71 Million) and corresponding income tax provision of Tk 816.75 Million (2020: 2017.24 million). In addition, total deferred tax assets/liability of BDT 21.75 million (2020: BDT (6.68)) and deferred tax income of BDT 28.43 million (2020: deferred tax expenses BDT 18.37 million).

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Bank's key controls over the recognition and measurement of both current tax and deferred tax, including the assumptions used in estimating the Bank's taxable income.

We reviewed tax position for those years where income tax assessment is pending and assess adequacy of tax provision recorded by the Bank. Special focus attention was given to any reversal/adjustment of income tax provision from prior year.

We also assessed the completeness and accuracy of the data used for the estimations of future taxable income. The Bank has sufficient taxable profit to recover the deferred tax assets in foreseeable future.

We involved tax specialists to assess key assumptions, controls, recognition and measurement of current and deferred tax.

Finally assessed the appropriateness and presentation of disclosures against IAS 12 Income Tax including deduction of DTA on specific provision from regulatory capital.

See notes no 10.2, 13.3, and 10.5 to the financial statements

Risk

Our response to the risk

IT systems and controls

Our audit procedures have a focus on IT systems and controls due to the pervasive nature and complexity of the IT environment, the large volume of transactions processed in numerous locations daily and the reliance on automated and IT dependent manual controls.

Our areas of audit focus included user access management, developer access to the production environment and changes to the IT environment. These are key to ensuring IT dependent and application based controls are operating effectively.

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Bank's IT access controls over the information systems that are critical to financial reporting.

We tested IT general controls (logical access, changes management and aspects of IT operational controls). This included testing that requests for access to systems were appropriately reviewed and authorized.

We tested the Bank's periodic review of access rights and reviewed requests of changes to systems for appropriate approval and authorization.

We considered the control environment relating to various interfaces, configuration and other application layer controls identified as key to our audit.

Legal and regulatory matters

We focused on this area because the Bank operates in a legal and regulatory environment that is exposed to significant litigation and similar risks arising from disputes and regulatory proceedings. Such matters are subject to many uncertainties and the outcome may be difficult to predict.

These uncertainties inherently affect the amount and timing of potential outflows with respect to the provisions which have been established and other contingent liabilities.

Overall, the legal provision represents the Bank's best estimate for existing legal matters that have a probable and estimable impact on the Bank's financial position.

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operational effectiveness of the Bank's key controls over the legal provision and contingencies process.

We enquired to those charged with governance to obtain their view on the status of all significant litigation and regulatory matters.

We enquired of the Bank's internal legal counsel for all significant litigation and regulatory matters and inspected internal notes and reports.

We assessed the methodologies on which the provision amounts are based, recalculated the provisions, and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying information.

We also assessed the Bank's provisions and contingent liabilities disclosure.

Implementation of IFRS 16 Leases

IFRS 16 modifies the accounting treatment of operating leases at inception, with the recognition of a right of use (ROU) on the leased asset and of a liability for the lease payments over the lease contract term. With respect to operating leases of premises used by the Bank, at inception of the lease, the lessor receives a right of using the premises, in exchange of a lease debt, using an implicit discount rate

Our key audit matter was focused on all leasing arrangements within the scope of IFRS 16 are identified and appropriately included in the calculation of the transitional impact and specific assumptions applied to determine the discount rates for lease are inappropriate.

In responding to the identified key audit matter, we completed the following audit procedures:

Assessed the design and implementation of key controls pertaining to the determination of the IFRS 16 Leases impact on the financial statements of the Bank;

Assessed the appropriateness of the discount rates applied in determining lease liabilities;

Verified the accuracy of the underlying lease data by agreeing to original contract and checked the accuracy of the IFRS 16 calculations through recalculation of the expected IFRS 16 adjustment; and

Assessed whether the disclosures within the financial statements are appropriate in light of the requirements of IFRS.

See notes no 9, 13 to the financial statements



Reporting on other information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements and Internal Controls

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements of the Bank in accordance with IFRSs as explained in note 2 and comply with the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to date), the Companies Act, 1994, the Rules and Regulations issued by the Bangladesh Bank, the Rules and Regulations issued by the Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) Bank and other applicable Laws and Regulations, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Bangladesh Bank guidelines require the management to ensure effective internal audit, internal control and risk management functions of the Bank. The management is also required to make a self-assessment on the effectiveness of anti-fraud internal controls and report to Bangladesh Bank on instances of fraud and forgeries.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:



- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Bank to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Bank audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, the Bank Company Act, 1991 and the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank, we also report that:

(i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;

to the extent noted during the course of our audit work performed on the basis stated under the (ii) Auditor's Responsibility section in forming the above opinion on the financial statements and considering the reports of the Management to Bangladesh Bank on anti-fraud internal controls and instances of fraud and forgeries as stated under the Management's Responsibility for the financial

statements and internal control:

(a) internal audit, internal control and risk management arrangements of the Bank as disclosed in the

financial statements appeared to be materially adequate;

(b) nothing has come to our attention regarding material instances of forgery or irregularity or administrative error and exception or anything detrimental committed by employees of the Bank

and its related entities;

(iii) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Bank so far as it

appeared from our examination of those books;

(iv) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated

in the financial statements;

the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the annexed notes dealt with by the report (v)

are in agreement with the books of account and returns;

the expenditures incurred were for the purpose of the Bank's business for the year; (vi)

(vii) the financial statements have been drawn up in conformity with prevailing rules, regulations and

accounting standards as well as related guidance issued by Bangladesh Bank;

adequate provisions have been made for advance and other assets as per DBI-3/132/2022-617 dated (viii)

19 April 2022 which are in our opinion, doubtful of recovery;

the information and explanations required by us have been received and found satisfactory; (ix)

we have reviewed over 80% of the risk weighted assets of the Bank and spent over 4,170 person (x)

hours; and

Capital to Risk-weighted Asset Ratio (CRAR) as required by Bangladesh Bank has been maintained (xi)

adequately during the year.

Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA

Enrolment number: 1512 Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

Chartered Accountants

DVC: 2204271512AS853888

Dhaka, 27 April 2022

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Consolidated Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2021

	Note	2021 Taka	2020 Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS Cash			
Cash in hand (Including foreign currencies)	3	855,111,180	652,709,026
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (Including foreign currencies)	4	3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
(ag .o.o.g. ourenous)		4,091,116,014	4,173,167,692
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	5 .		
In Bangladesh		7,080,594,333	9,153,677,208
Outside Bangladesh		291,705,446	476,477,877
		7,372,299,779	9,630,155,085
Money at call on short notice	6	•	-
Investments:	7		
Government		15,971,113,935	12,976,733,866
Others		1,567,081,922	151,679
		17,538,195,857	12,976,885,545
Loans, advances and lease / investments	8		
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. / investments		63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
Bills purchased and discounted		2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195
		65,955,681,066	57,408,829,469
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	1,626,642,412	1,524,391,874
Other assets	10	1,229,812,586	2,690,016,741
Non-banking assets		•	•
TOTAL ASSETS		97,813,747,714	88,403,446,406
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities			
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	11	8,763,684,070	2 201 442 262
Deposits and other accounts	12	0,703,004,070	2,391,442,263
Current / Al-wadeeah current deposits and other accounts	12	7 205 625 620	5 612 076 615
Special notice / mudaraba special notice deposits		7,295,625,630	5,613,076,615
Bills payable		4,487,513,486	3,881,691,173
Savings bank / mudaraba savings deposits		2,414,977,923	2,055,473,084
Fixed / mudaraba term deposits		5,943,300,533	5,569,059,301
Other deposits		38,132,477,553	40,922,208,483
Office deposits		14,462,568,622	13,409,952,674
Subordinated bonds		72,736,463,747	71,451,461,330
Other liabilities	13	5,685,192,573	5,253,884,414
TOTAL LIABILITIES		87,185,340,390	79,096,788,007
Capital/ Shareholders' equity		0.,-00,0.0,0.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Paid up capital	14.3	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170
Statutory reserve	15	1,947,493,989	1,753,397,543
General reserve		1,5 1.7, 150,5 0.5	.,,
Non-controlling (Minority) interest	14.11	405,167	_
Other reserve (revaluation reserve on Govt. Securities)	16	129,270,472	19,337,962
Foreign currency translation reserve	16.1	251,592	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Surplus in profit and loss account	17	704,530,934	687,467,724
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	• •	10,628,407,324	9,306,658,399
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		97,813,747,714	88,403,446,406



	Note	2021 Taka	2020 Taka
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS			, ,,,,,,,
Contingent liabilities Acceptance and endorsements	18	3,444,598,165	1,586,301,381
Letters of guarantee		9,111,716,091	6,887,896,263
Irrevocable letters of credit		4,283,323,907	4,095,725,239
Bills for collection		1,700,140,692	1,590,161,406
Other contingent liabilities		-	-
Total		18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289
Other commitments		· 	
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-	-
. Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities		-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other			
Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debt		<u> </u>	-
Total			-
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities		18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289
Net asset value per share (NAV)	41.1	13.54	13.59

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

Director

lahaging Director & Cl

Signed in terms of our report of even date.

Dhaka, 27 April 2022

DVC: 2204271512AS853888

Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA Enrolment no 1512 Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

Chartered Accountants



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2021

·	Note	2021 Taka	2020 Taka
Interest income	21	5,610,478,463	5,855,107,528
Less: Interest paid on deposits and borrowings etc.	22	3,944,391,732	4,750,689,258
Net interest income	22 /	1,666,086,731	1,104,418,270
Investment income	23	3,064,157,711	1,909,924,534
Commission, exchange and brokerage	24	521,144,889	428,054,955
Other operating income	25	157,492,948	124,871,563
	· · ·	3,742,795,548	2,462,851,052
Total operating income	· · ·	5,408,882,279	3,567,269,322
Salary and allowances	26	1,326,068,623	1,147,952,923
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	27	145,722,919	173,589,435
Legal and professional expenses	. 28	5,158,649	2,394,922
Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.	29	13,099,216	13,924,282
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	30	37,898,568	37,200,922
Chief executive's salary and fees	31	13,186,335	8,322,666
Directors' fees	32	3,952,000	2,728,000
Auditors' fees	33	701,500	787,750
Charges on loan losses		-	- '
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	34	352,951,173	327,925,296
Other expenses	35	1,506,108,402	394,777,039
Total operating expenses	· <u> </u>	3,404,847,385	2,109,603,235
Profit before provision		2,004,034,894	1,457,666,087
Provision for loan	_		
Specific provision	13.4	629,395,545	24,870,536
Special general provision - COVID-19	13.5	177,669,663	84,370,703
General provision (including off balance sheet items)	13.4 & 13.6	181,816,203	(21,359,670)
		988,881,411	87,881,569
Provision for rebate to good borrowers	13.7	•	2,000,000
Provision for diminution in value of investments Other provision	13.11	36,403,988	-
Total provision	-	1,025,285,399	89,881,569
Total Profit before taxes	_	978,749,495	1,367,784,518
Provision for taxation	36	. , ,	_,,,
Current tax	Г	467,295,307	397,458,482
Deferred tax		(28,435,622)	18,371,583
	<u>-</u>	438,859,685	415,830,065
Net profit after taxation	_	539,889,810	951,954,453
Appropriations	_		
Statutory reserve	15	194,096,446	273,619,682
General reserve		-	-
Startup fund	13.10	14,866,773	
Retained surplus	17	330,926,591	678,334,771
	<u> </u>	539,889,810	951,954,453
Earnings per share (EPS)	=	0.74	1.39
@ F \—/	_		

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

Director

lanaging Director & CEO

Signed in terms of our report of even date.

Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA

Enrolment no 1512

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants



Dhaka, 27 April 2022 DVC: 2204271512AS853888

Chairman

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2021

	Note	2021 Taka	2020 Taka
A) Cash flows from operating activities			<u> </u>
Interest receipts in cash		5,995,989,786	5,364,431,218
Interest payments		(4,037,818,356)	(5,111,051,447)
Dividend receipts		18,027,141	-
Income from investments		1,369,657,601	1,170,366,917
Recoveries on loans and advances previously written-off		-	-
Fees and commission receipts in cash		421,836,709	288,524,252
Cash payments to employees		(1,343,206,958)	(1,159,003,589)
Cash payments to suppliers		(230,022,268)	(233,270,128)
Income taxes paid		(442,575,515)	(642,131,856)
Receipts from other operating activities		157,494,148	121,950,575
Payments for other operating activities		(288,952,185)	(203,660,987)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and li	abilities	1,620,430,103	(403,845,045)
Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities			
Net proceeds from trading securities		1,457,949,506	788,811,197
Loans and advances to other banks		-	-
Loans and advances to customers		(8,161,086,974)	(1,166,827,884)
Increase / decrease of other assets		(33,169,924)	45,252,951
Deposits from other banks		(5,577,582,926)	283,984,174
Deposits from customers		6,973,564,732	(12,323,443)
Increase / decrease of other liabilities account of customers		-	-
Increase / decrease of trading liabilities			-
Increase / decrease of other liabilities		188,204,802	963,085,678
The state of the state		(5,152,120,784)	901,982,673
Net cash from operating activities		(3,531,690,681)	498,137,628
B) Cash flows from investing activities		150 546 202 020	22 200 270 (20
Proceeds from sale of Government securities		150,546,202,920	22,308,279,638
Payments for Purchase of Government securities		(156,087,386,686)	(20,480,940,961)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(434,497,708)	(1,392,501,060)
Sale proceeds of property, plant and equipment		(E 07E (01 474)	2,920,988
Net cash from investing activities C) Cash flows from financing activities		(5,975,681,474)	437,758,605
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents		6 272 241 907	1 274 402 911
Dividends paid		6,372,241,807	1,274,402,811
Receipts from issue of ordinary share		(304,736,408)	-
Net cash from financing activities		1,000,400,000	1 274 402 911
D) Net increase / (decrease) in cash (A+B+C)		7,067,905,399	1,274,402,811
E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash-equiva	la=4	(2,439,466,756)	2,210,299,044
F) Cash and cash-equivalents at beginning period	ient	99,559,772	139,530,703
G) Cash and cash-equivalents at end of period (D+E+F)		13,803,322,777	11,453,493,030
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		11,463,415,793	13,803,322,777
H) Cash and cash-equivalents at end of period Cash in hand including foreign currencies	3	855,111,180	652,709,026
Balances with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	3 4	3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
Balances with other Banks and Financial institutions	5	7,372,299,779	9,630,155,085
Databes with other Danks and Unidicial Histitutions	Ç	11,463,415,793	13,803,322,777
		11,405,415,735	13,003,344,777

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

Chairman

Directo

Managing Director & CEO

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2021

Particulars	Paid Up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Other Reserve	F.C. Translation Reserve	Retained Earnings	Minority Interest	Total
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Balance as on 01 January 2021	6,846,455,170	1,753,397,543	19,337,962	-	687,467,724	-	9,306,658,399
Issue of Shares	1,000,000,000	-		-		400,000	1,000,400,000
Prior period adjustment	-	-	-	-		-	-
Net profit for the period	-			_	539,889,810	-	539,889,810
Transfer to statutory reserve		194,096,446		-	(194,096,446)	-	
Transfer to statup fund	-	-			(14,866,773)		(14,866,773)
Revaluation of Govt. treasury bills, bonds and other investments	-		109,932,510	-	-	-	109,932,510
Foreign currency translation gain/loss not recognized in the income statement	-	-	•	251,592	-	-	251,592
Non-controlling (Minority) interest	-	-		-	(5,167).	5,167	-
Cash Dividend paid	-	-	-	-	(313,858,214)	-	(313,858,214)
Balance as on 31 December 2021	7,846,455,170	1,947,493,989	129,270,472	251,592	704,530,934	405,167	10,628,407,324
Balance as on 31 December 2020	6,846,455,170	1,753,397,543	19,337,962	-	687,467,724	-	9,306,658,399

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Director

& CEO

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Consolidated Liquidity Statement (asset and liabilities maturity analysis) As at 31 December 2021

	I	494 Y			T	
Particulars Particulars	Within one month	Within one to	Within three to	Within one to	More than five	Total
		three months	twelve months	five years	years	
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Assets:]					
Cash in hand (including	855,111,180	-	-	-	- :	855,111,180
foreign currencies)						
Balance with Bangladesh	403,755,834	-	-	-	2,832,249,000	3,236,004,834
Bank and its agent Banks						
Balance with other banks &	3,735,111,264	1,671,588,515	1,965,600,000	-		7,372,299,779
financial institutions						
Money at call on short notice	-	-	-	•	-	-
Investments	1,386,072,851	315,133,461	123,625,231	1,898,323,349	13,815,040,965	17,538,195,857
Loans and advances	11,622,836,134	16,410,434,970	24,108,876,332	11,233,029,134	2,580,504,496	65,955,681,066
Fixed assets including	23,989,666	47,979,332	215,906,993	1,338,766,421		1,626,642,412
premises, furniture and fixtures		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.,,		-,,
Other assets	239,877,467	399,795,779	410,077,507	180,061,833	_	1,229,812,586
Non-Banking assets	239,077,407	399,193,719	410,077,507	140,001,833		1,227,012,300
Total Assets	18,266,754,396	18,844,932,057	26,824,086,063	14,650,180,737	19,227,794,461	97,813,747,714
Liabilities:	10(200(704,070	10,011,02,017	20,024,000,000	14,000,100,707	22,02,1,72,1,10.	37,1022,17,172.
Borrowing from Bangladesh	6,244,373,109	686,819,167	1,633,523,886	60,196,357	138,771,551	8,763,684,070
Bank, other banks, financial	0,244,373,109	000,017,107	1,033,243,660	00,170,337	130,771,331	0,703,004,070
institutions and agents						
Deposits and other accounts	11,422,532,737	14,853,503,585	21,929,717,596	13,547,666,911	10,983,042,918	72,736,463,747
Provisions and other liabilities	34,032,123	257,243,599	1,266,651,604	827,014,933	3,300,250,313	5,685,192,573
2 TO TESTONS ENG SHOP HUDBINGS	54,032,123	231,243,377	1,200,051,004	027,014,755	, 3,500,230,313	0,000,174,575
Total Liabilities	17,700,937,969	15,797,566,351	24,829,893,086	14,434,878,201	14,422,064,783	87,185,340,390
Net liquidity surplus	565,816,427	3,047,365,706	1,994,192,977	215,302,536	4,805,729,678	10,628,407,324
Cumulative liquidity surplus	565,816,427	3,613,182,133	5,607,375,110	5,822,677,646	10,628,407,324	

Net result of the liquidity statement represents the shareholders' equity.

Director

Chairman

14

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2021

	Note	2021	2020
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	-	<u>Taka</u>	Taka
Cash			
Cash in hand (Including foreign currencies)	3.1	855,111,180	652,709,026
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)	4.1	3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
(Including foreign currencies)			
		4,091,116,014	4,173,167,692
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	5.1	2000 504 200	0.150 (88.000)
In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh		7,080,594,333 291,705,446	9,153,677,208
Outside Dangiadesii		7,372,299,779	9,630,155,085
Money at call on short notice	6	-	-
Investments:	7.1		
Government		15,971,113,935	12,976,733,866
Others		1,567,081,922	151,679
		17,538,195,857	12,976,885,545
Loans, advances and lease / investments	8.1	(2.711.064.020.	56.056.202.004
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. / investments		63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
Bills purchased and discounted		2,244,617,036 65,955,681,066	1,152,526,195 57,408,829,469
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9.1	1,626,642,412	1,524,391,874
Other assets	10.1	1,588,387,124	2,690,016,741
Non-banking assets		-	-
TOTAL ASSETS		98,172,322,252	88,403,446,406
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Liabilities		•	•
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents	11.1	8,763,684,070	2,391,442,263
Deposits and other accounts	12.1		
Current / Al-wadeeah current deposits and other accounts		7,296,934,175	5,613,076,615
Special notice / mudaraba special notice deposits		4,494,632,154	3,881,691,173
Bills payable		2,414,977,923	2,055,473,084
Savings bank / mudaraba savings deposits		5,943,300,533	5,569,059,301
Fixed / mudaraba term deposits		38,491,349,641	40,922,208,483
Other deposits		14,462,568,622	13,409,952,674
Subordinated bonds		73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
Other liabilities	13.1	5 602 024 040	5,253,884,414
TOTAL LIABILITIES	13.1	5,682,034,849 87,549,481,967	79,096,788,007
Capital/ Shareholders' equity		07,542,401,207	75,050,700,007
Paid up capital	14.3	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170
Statutory reserve	15	1,947,493,989	1,753,397,543
General reserve		-	-
Other reserve (revaluation reserve on Govt. Securities)	16	129,270,472	19,337,962
Foreign currency translation reserve	16.1	251,592	-
Surplus in profit and loss account	17.1	699,369,062	687,467,724
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		10,622,840,285	9,306,658,399
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		98,172,322,252	88,403,446,406



(Fig. 1) The	•		•
	Note	2021	2020
		<u>Taka</u> _	<u>Taka</u>
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		n.	
Contingent liabilities	18		
Acceptance and endorsements		3,444,598,165	1,586,301,381
Letters of guarantee		9,111,716,091	6,887,896,263
Irrevocable letters of credit		4,283,323,907	4,095,725,239
Bills for collection		1,700,140,692	1,590,161,406
Other contingent liabilities		·	-
Total		18,539,778,855	14.160.084,289
Other commitments			
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions		-	-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	, i	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	·	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other			` -
Total		 -	-
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities		18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289
Net asset value per share (NAV)	41.2	13.54	13.59
• /			

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Direct

Dhaka, 27 April 2022 DVC: 2204271512AS853888

Director

Director

Signed in terms of our report of even date.

Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA Enrolment no 1512

ing Director & CEO

Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants

ST CHAKA E

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Profit and Loss Account For the year ended 31 December 2021

	Note	2021	2020
		Taka	Taka
Interest income	21.1	5,610,478,463	5,855,107,528
Less: Interest paid on deposits and borrowings etc.	22.1	3,955,954,894	4,750,689,258
Net interest income		1,654,523,569	1,104,418,270
Investment income	23.1	3,064,157,711	1,909,924,534
Commission, exchange and brokerage	24.1	521,144,889	428,054,955
Other operating income	25.1	157,494,148	124,871,563
	_	3,742,796,748	2,462,851,052
Total operating income	_	5,397,320,317	3,567,269,322
Salary and allowances	26.1	1,326,068,623	1,147,952,923
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.	27.1	145,722,919	173,589,435
Legal and professional expenses	28.1	5,137,563	2,394,922
Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.	29.1	13,099,216	13,924,282
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.	30.1	37,892,768	37,200,922
Chief executive's salary and fees	31	13,186,335	8,322,666
Directors' fees	32.1	3,760,000	2,728,000
Auditors' fees	33.1	575,000	787,750
Charges on loan losses		-	-
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets	34.1	352,951,173	327,925,296
Other expenses	35.1	1,503,159,089	394,777,039
Total operating expenses	_	3,401,552,686	2,109,603,235
Profit before provision		1,995,767,631	1,457,666,087
Provision for loan	_		
Specific provision	13.4	629,395,545	24,870,536
Special general provision - COVID-19	13.5	177,669,663	84,370,703
General provision (including off balance sheet items)	13.4 & 13.6	181,816,203	(21,359,670)
		988,881,411	87,881,569
Provision for rebate to good borrowers	13.7	•	2,000,000
Provision for diminution in value of investments Other provision		36,403,988 -	• •
Total provision	_	1,025,285,399	89,881,569
Total Profit before taxes	_	970,482,232	1,367,784,518
Provision for taxation	36		
Current tax		464,195,083	397,458,482
Deferred tax	L	(28,435,622)	18,371,583
		435,759,461	415,830,065
Net profit after taxation	_	534,722,771	951,954,453
Appropriations			
Statutory reserve	15	194,096,446	273,619,682
General reserve		-	.
Startup fund	13.10	14,866,773	ĺ
Retained surplus	17	325,759,552	678,334,771
		534,722,771	951,954,453
Earnings per share (EPS)	40.2	0.74	1.39

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

Director

Managing Dire

Signed in terms of our report of even date.

Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA

Enrolment no 1512 Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co

Chartered Accountants

Dhaka, 27 April 2022 DVC: 2204271512AS853888

Chairman



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Cash Flow Statement For the year ended 31 December 2021

,	Notes	2021	2020
A) Cash flows from operating activities		Taka	Taka
Interest receipts in cash		5,994,681,241	5,364,431,218
Interest payments		(4,046,764,428)	(5,111,051,447)
Dividend receipts		18,027,141	(5,111,051,117)
Income from investments		1,369,657,601	1,170,366,917
Recoveries on loans and advances previously written-off		1,507,001,001	
Fees and commission receipts in cash		421,836,709	288,524,252
Cash payments to employees		(1,343,014,958)	(1,159,003,589)
Cash payments to suppliers		(229,926,382)	(233,270,128)
Income taxes paid	10.2	(441,550,053)	(642,131,856)
Receipts from other operating activities	10.2	157,494,148	121,950,575
Payments for other operating activities		(286,001,672)	(203,660,987)
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabi	lities	1,614,439,347	(403,845,045)
Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities	inics	1,014,402,047	(100,010,010)
Sale / purchase of trading securities		1,457,949,506	788,811,197
Loans and advances to other banks			•
Loans and advances to customers		(8,161,086,974)	(1,166,827,884)
Increase / decrease of other assets	36	(392,769,924)	45,252,951
Deposits from other banks		(5,577,582,926)	283,984,174
Deposits from customers		7,339,555,488	(12,323,443)
Increase / decrease of other liabilities account of customers		,,	-
Increase / decrease of trading liabilities		-	-
Increase / decrease of other liabilities	37	188,204,802	963,085,678
	. ,	(5,145,730,028)	901,982,673
Net cash from operating activities		(3,531,290,681)	498,137,628
B) Cash flows from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of securities		150,546,202,920	22,308,279,638
Payments for Purchase of securities		(156,087,386,686)	(20,480,940,961)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(434,497,708)	(1,392,501,060)
Sale proceeds of property, plant and equipment		-	2,920,988
Net cash from investing activities		(5,975,681,474)	437,758,605
C) Cash flows from financing activities			-
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents		6,372,241,807	1,274,402,811
Dividends paid		(304,736,408)	· · · · ·
Receipts from issue of ordinary share		1,000,000,000	-
Net cash from financing activities		7,067,505,399	1,274,402,811
D) Net increase / (decrease) in cash (A+B+C)		(2,439,466,756)	2,210,299,044
E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash-equivalent	t	99,559,772	139,530,703
F) Cash and cash-equivalents at beginning period		13,803,322,777	11,453,493,030
G) Cash and cash-equivalents at end of period (D+E+F)		11,463,415,793	13,803,322,777
H) Cash and cash-equivalents at end of period			
Cash in hand including foreign currencies	3	855,111,180	652,709,026
Balances with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) including	4	3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
Balances with other Banks and Financial institutions	5	7,372,299,779	9,630,155,085
		11,463,415,793	13,803,322,777

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Director

ector & CEO

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended 31 December 2021

Particulars	Paid Up Capital	Statutory Reserve	Other Reserve	F.C. Translation Reserve	Retained Earnings	Total
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Balance as on 01 January 2021	6,846,455,170	1,753,397,543	19,337,962	-,'	687,467,724	9,306,658,399
Issue of Shares	1,000,000,000	- · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1,000,000,000
Prior period adjustment		-	-	-	-	-
Net profit for the period	-	-			534,722,771	534,722,771
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	194,096,446		-	(194,096,446)	-
Transfer to startup fund			Î		(14,866,773)	(14,866,773)
Revaluation of Govt. treasury bills, bonds and other investments		-	109,932,510		-	109,932,510
Foreign currency translation gain/loss not recognized in the income statement			*:	251,592		251,592
Cash Dividend paid	1	•	-		(313,858,214)	(313,858,214)
Balance as on 31 December 2021	7,846,455,170	1,947,493,989	129,270,472	251,592	699,369,062	10,622,840,285
Balance as on 31 December 2020	6,846,455,170	1,753,397,543	19,337,962	-	687,467,724	9,306,658,399

These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annexed notes.

Director

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Liquidity Statement (asset and liabilities maturity analysis) As at 31 December 2021

Particulars	Within one	Within one to	Within three to	Within one to	More than five	Total
	month	three months	twelve months	five years	years	
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Assets:	}	•				
Cash in hand (including foreign						
currencies)	855,111,180	-	-	_	_	855,111,180
Balance with Bangladesh Bank						
and its agent Banks	403,755,834		-		2,832,249,000	3,236,004,834
Balance with other banks &					, , ,	
financial institutions	3,735,111,264	1,671,588,515	1,965,600,000	-	ı	7,372,299,779
Money at call on short notice]	•				_
Investments	1,386,072,851	315,133,461	123,625,231	1,898,323,349	13,815,040,965	17,538,195,857
Loans and advances	11,622,836,134	16,410,434,970	24,108,876,332	11,233,029,134	2,580,504,496	65,955,681,066
Fixed assets including premises,		. , ,	,,	,,,,	2,500,501,150	00,000,000,000
furniture and fixtures	23,989,666	47,979,332	215,906,993	1,338,766,421	_	1,626,642,412
Other assets	239,877,467	399,795,779	559,714,091	388,999,787	_ 1	1,588,387,124
Non-Banking assets			•			
Total Assets	18,266,754,396	18,844,932,057	26,973,722,647	14,859,118,691	19,227,794,461	98,172,322,252
Liabilities:						
Borrowing from Bangladesh						
Bank,other banks, financial		f				
institutions and agents	6,244,373,109	686,819,167	1,633,523,886	60,196,357	138,771,551	8,763,684,070
Deposits and other accounts	11,499,149,889	14,928,509,726	22,040,456,688	13,597,142,456	11,038,504,289	73,103,763,048
Provisions and other liabilities	34,032,123	257,243,599	1,266,651,604	827,014,933	3,297,092,589	5,682,034,849
Total Liabilities	17,777,555,121	15,872,572,492	24,940,632,178	14,484,353,746	14,474,368,429	87,549,481,967
Net liquidity surplus	489,199,275	2,972,359,565	2,033,090,469	374,764,945	4,753,426,031	10,622,840,285
Cumulative liquidity surplus	489,199,275	3,461,558,840	5,494,649,309	5,869,414,254	10,622,840,285	

Director

Net result of the liquidity statement represents the shareholders' equity.

Director

nairman

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Notes to the Financial Statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2021

1 General information

1.1 Status of the bank

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited (the "Bank") was incorporated in Bangladesh as a public limited company with limited liability by shares as on February 20, 2013 under the Companies Act 1994 to carry out banking business. The registered office of the Bank is BSC Tower, 2-3 Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. It obtained license from Bangladesh Bank for carrying out banking business on March 25, 2013 under the Bank Companies Act 1991. The Bank has been carrying out its business in Bangladesh through its eighty four (84) branches; twenty one (21) sub-branches all over Bangladesh and one (01) Off-shore banking unit in head office. The Bank went for initial public offering in 2021 and its share is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited from 11 August 2021 as a publicly traded company.

1.2 Nature of business

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Bank are to carry on all kinds of commercial banking business in Bangladesh i.e. accepting customer deposits, lending to retail, small and medium enterprise (SME) and corporate customers, trade financing, lease financing, project financing, issuing letters of credit, interbank borrowing and lending, dealing with government securities etc. In addition to the traditional banking system, the Bank started islamic sariah base banking business through islamic banking windows (IBW) in 10 branches of the Bank during 2021.

Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU)

The Off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) of the Bank is the separate business entity governed by the applicable rules & regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank obtained the permission for conducting the activities of OBU under reference letter no. BRPD (03)/744(127)/2020-5140 dated 15 July 2020 of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank started the operation of OBU on 22 October 2020. The number of OBU was one as at 31 December 2021, located at International Division, Head Office, SBAC Bank Ltd., Dhaka.

The principal activities of the OBUs are to provide commercial banking services through its Unit within the rules & regulations and guidelines of Bangladesh Bank applicable for the Off-shore Banking Units.

Information regarding subsidiary

The Bank has 01 (one) subsidiary, SBAC Bank Investment Limited. Though the suscription of the subsidiary has been completed, the operation of the company is yet to start.

SBAC Bank Investment Limited

SBAC Bank Investment Limited, a subsidiary company of the Bank, incorporated as a private company, limited by shares, registered with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms vide certificate of incorporation no. C-169950/2021 dated 21 March 2021 under the Companies Act 1994. SBAC Bank Investment Limited got the Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) no. Nibondhon/DSE/TREC#267/2021/294 dated 01 September 2021 of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE). The primary activity of the company is to act as a stock broker & dealer to execute buy and sell order and to maintain its own portfolio as well as customers' portfolio under the discretion of customers. The Financial Statements of the company for the year ended 31 December 2021 are shown in Annexure - H.

2 Basis of preparation of financial statements and significant accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements of the Bank as at 31 December 2021 have been prepared on going concern basis under historical cost convention and in accordance with the "First Schedule" of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 as amended by BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25th June 2003, other Circulars of Bangladesh Bank, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the Companies Act 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, and other laws and rules applicable for Banks in Bangladesh. The Financial Reporting Act 2015 (FRA) was enacted in 2015. Under the FRA, the Financial Reporting Council (FRC) is formed and it is yet to issue financial reporting standards for public interest entities such as banks. The Bank Companies Act 1991 has been amended to require banks to prepare their financial statements under such financial reporting standards. As per the provisions of the FRA and hence International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as approved by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) are still applicable. In case of any requirement of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank differ with those of other regulatory authorities and IFRS, the requirements of the Bank Companies Act 1991, and provisions and circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank prevailed. Material departures from the requirements of IFRS are as follows:



i) Persentation of Financial statements

IFRS: As per IAS 1 financial statements shall comprise statement of financial position, comprehensive income statement, changes in equity, statement of cash flows, adequate notes comprising summery of accounting policies and other explantory information. As per para 60 of IAS 1, the entity shall also present current and non-current assets and liabilities as separate classifications in its statement of financial position.

Bangladesh Bank: The presentation of the financial statements in prescribed format (i.e. balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flow statement, statement of changes in equity, liquidity statement) and certain disclosures therein are guided by the First Schedule (Section 38) of the Bank Company Act 1991 (amendment up to date) and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and subsequent guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. In the prescribed format, there is no option to present assets and liabilities under current and non-current classifications.

ii) Investment in shares and securities

IFRS: As per requirements of IFRS 9, classification and measurement of investment in shares and securities will depend on how these are managed (the entity's business model) and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Based on these factors it would generally fall either under "at fair value through profit or loss account" or under "at fair value through other comprehensive income" where any change in the fair value (as measured in accordance with IFRS 13) at the year-end is taken to profit and loss account or other comprehensive income respectively.

Bangladesh Bank: As per Banking Regulation and Policy Department (BRPD) circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 investments in quoted shares and unquoted shares are revalued at the year end at market price and as per net assets value of last audited balance sheet respectively. As per Department of Off-site Supervision (DOS) Circular Letter No. 03 date 12 March 2015 investments in mutual fund (close-end) is revalued at lower of cost and higher of market value and 85% of NAV. And as per DOS Circular Letter No. 10 date 28 June 2015 investments in mutual fund (open-end) is revalued at lower of cost and higher of market value and 95% of NAV. As per DOS Circular No. 01 date 10 February 2020 any investment under the special fund for investment in capital market is not revalued i.e. presented at cost. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investment; otherwise investments are recognised at cost.

iii) Revaluation gains/losses on Government securities

IFRS: As per requirement of IFRS 9 where securities will fall under the category of fair value through profit or loss account, any change in the fair value of assets is recognised through the profit and loss account. Securities designated as amortised cost are measured at effective interest rate method and interest income is recognised through the profit and loss account.

Bangladesh Bank: HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognized in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Interest on HFT securities including amortization of discount are recognized in the profit and loss account. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortized at the year end and gains on amortization are recognized in other reserve as a part of equity.

iv) Provision on loans and advances/investments

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 an entity shall recognise an impairment allowance on loans and advances based on expected credit losses. At each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance for loans and advances at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on these loans and advances has increased significantly since initial recognition whether assessed on an individual or collective basis considering all reasonable information, including that which is forward-looking. For those loans and advances for which the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, at each reporting date, an entity shall measure the impairment allowance at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses that may result from default events on such loans and advances that are possible within 12 months after reporting date.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular No.24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No.6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No.4 (16 May 2019), BRPD circular No.3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No.15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular No.16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD circular no. 05 dated 29 May 2013 & BRPD circular no. 16 dated 18 November 2014, a general provision at 0.25% to 5% under different categories of unclassified loans (good/standard loans) has to be maintained regardless of objective evidence of impairment. Also provision for sub-standard loans, doubtful loans and bad losses has to be provided at 20%, 50% and



100% respectively for loans and advances depending on time past due. Again as per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007 and BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, a general provision at 1% is required to be provided for all off-balance sheet exposures. Such provision policies are not specifically in line with those prescribed by IFRS 9. However, if there is any stay order issued by the Honorable High Court Division of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh against any non-performing loans for reporting such loans as unclassified category, the Bank maintains at least general provision for such loans under unclassified loan category as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines. Where Bangladesh Bank suggests any additional provision to be maintained for such loans, the Bank complies with that.

v) Recognition of interest in suspense

IFRS: Loans and advances to customers are generally classified at amortised cost as per IFRS 9 and interest income is recognised by using the effective interest rate method to the gross carrying amount over the term of the loan. Once a loan subsequently become credit-impaired, the entity shall apply the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of these loans and advances.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 23 September 2012, once a loan is classified as impaired, interest on such loans are not allowed to be recognised as income, rather the corresponding amount needs to be credited to an interest in suspense account, which is presented as a liability in the balance sheet.

vi) Other comprehensive income and appropriation of profit

IFRS: As per IAS 1 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) is a component of financial statements or the elements of OCI are to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income statement.

Bangladesh Bank: Bangladesh Bank has issued templates for financial statements which will strictly be followed by all banks. The templates of financial statements issued by Bangladesh Bank do not include Other Comprehensive Income nor are the elements of Other Comprehensive Income allowed to be included in a single Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) Statement. As such the Bank does not prepare the other comprehensive income statement. However, elements of OCI, if any, are shown in the statements of changes in equity.

vii) Financial instruments – presentation and disclosure

In several cases Bangladesh Bank guidelines categorise, recognise, measure and present financial instruments differently from those prescribed in IFRS 9. As such full disclosure and presentation requirements of IFRS 7 and IAS 32 cannot be made in the financial statements.

viii) Financial guarantees

IFRS: As per IFRS 9, financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtors fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are recognised initially at their fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liabilities. The financial guarantee liability is subsequently measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance for expected credit losses as per impairment requirement and the amount initially recognised less, income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15. Financial guarantees are included within other liabilities

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25th June 2003, financial guarantees such as letters of credit, letters of guarantee will be treated as off-balance sheet items. No liability is recognized for the guarantee except the cash margin. As per BRPD Circular No.01 dated 03 January 2018 and BRPD Circular No.14 dated 23 September 2012, the Bank is required to maintain provision at 1% against gross off-balance sheet exposures (which includes undrawn loan commitments).

ix) Cash and cash equivalents

IFRS: Cash and cash equivalent items should be reported as cash item as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Some cash and cash equivalent items such as money at call on short notice, treasury bills with maturity of more than three months and prize bond are not shown as cash and cash equivalents. Money at call on short notice is shown separately in the balance sheet. Treasury bills with maturity of more than three months and prize bond are shown under investment in the balance sheet.

x) Repo and reverse repo transactions

IFRS: As per IFRS 9 when an entity sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (repo), the arrangement is treated as a loan and the underlying asset continues to be recognised at amortised cost in the entity's financial statements. The difference between selling price and repurchase price will be treated as interest expense. The same rule applies to the opposite side of the transaction (reverse repo).



Bangladesh Bank: As per Department of Off-Site Supervision (DOS) Circular letter no. 06 dated 15 July 2010 and subsequent clarification in DOS circular no. 02 dated 23 January 2013, when a bank sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date (repo or stock lending), the arrangement is accounted for as a normal sales transaction and the financial asset is derecognised in the seller's book and recognised in the buyer's book. However, as per Debt Management Department (DMD) circular letter no. 7 dated 29 July 2012, non primary dealer banks are eligible to participate in the Assured Liquidity Support (ALS) program, whereby such banks may enter collateralized repo arrangements with Bangladesh Bank. Here the selling bank accounts for the arrangement as a loan, thereby continuing to recognize the asset.

xi) Non-banking asset

IFRS: No indication of Non-banking assets is found in any IFRS.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD 14, there is a separate balance sheet item named Non-banking assets existed in the standard format.

xii) Cash flow statement

IFRS: The cash flow statement can be prepared using either the direct method or the indirect method. The presentation is selected to present these cash flows in a manner that is most appropriate for the business or industry. The method selected is applied consistently.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25th June 2003, cash flow is the mixture of direct and indirect methods.

xiii) Balance with Bangladesh Bank: (Cash Reserve Requirement)

IFRS: Balance with Bangladesh Bank should be treated as other asset as it is not available for use in day to day operations as per IAS 7.

Bangladesh Bank: Balance with Bangladesh Bank is treated as cash and cash equivalents.

xiv) Presentation of intangible assets

IFRS: An intangible asset must be identified and recognized, and the disclosure must be given as per IAS 38.

Bangladesh Bank: There is no regulation for intangible assets in BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25th June 2003.

xv) Off-balance sheet items

IFRS: There is no concept of off-balance sheet items in any IFRS; hence there is no requirement for disclosure of off-balance sheet items on the face of the balance sheet.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25th June 2003, off balance sheet items (e.g. Letters of credit, Letters of guarantee etc.) must be disclosed separately on the face of the balance sheet.

xvi) Loans and advances net of provision

IFRS: Loans and advances/Investments should be presented net of provision.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25th June 2003, provision on loans and advances/investments are presented separately as liability and cannot be netted off against loans and advances.

xvii) Disclosure of appropriation of profit

IFRS: There is no requirement to show appropriation of profit in the face of statement of comprehensive income.

Bangladesh Bank: As per BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, an appropriation of profit should be disclosed in the face of profit and loss account.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Bank and its one subsidiary, SBAC Bank Investment Limited, made up to the end of the financial year as on 31 December 2021. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements" using purchase method. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared by using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances.

Subsidiary

Subsidiary is an enterprise which is controlled by the parent company. Control exists when the parent company has the power, directly and indirectly, to govern the financial and operating policies of an enterprise from the date of control commences until the date that control ceases. The financial statements of subsidiary are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that the control effectively commences until the date that it control effectively ceases.



Transactions eliminated on consolidation

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation. Profit and Loss resulting from transactions is also eliminated on consolidation.

2.3 Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the periods in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements are described below:

- 1. Provisions on loans and advances
- 2. Income tax provision

2.4 Consistency

In accordance with IFRS framework for the presentation of financial statements together with IAS -1 and IAS -8, the Bank discloses its information consistently from one period to the next. Where selecting and applying new accounting policies, changes in accounting policies, correction of errors, the amount involved are accounted for and disclosed retrospectively in accordance with the requirement of IAS -8. However, for changes in the accounting estimates the related amount is recognized prospectively in the current period and in the next period or periods.

2.5 Foreign currency transactions

a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates, i.e. the functional currency. The financial statements of the group and the Bank are presented in Bangladeshi Taka which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

b) Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions are converted into equivalent BDT using the prevailing exchange rates on the dates of respective transactions as per IAS-21, "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign currency balances held in US Dollar are converted into BDT at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month. Balances held in foreign currencies other than US Dollar are converted into equivalent US Dollar at buying rates of New York closing of the previous day and converted into equivalent BDT.

Assets and liabilities of off-shore Banking Unit (OBU) are translated at the exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date. Income and expenses in the profit and loss account of OBU are translated at an average rate approximating the exchange rates at the year end. Resulting exchange differences are recognized as a separate component of equity.

As per IAS 21, Foreign Currency Transactions i.e. both the foreign currency denominated monetary and non-monetary items of the OBUs are translated at historical rate because the OBUs are considered as an integral part of the Bank's operation not a foreign operation due to specific regulations governing the OBU and its unique nature.

c) Commitments

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in these financial statements are translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities / commitments for letters of credit and letters of guarantee denominated in foreign currencies are expressed in Taka terms at the rates of exchange ruling on the balance sheet date.

d) Transaction gains and losses

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account.

2.6 Cash flow statement

The cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with IAS 7, Cash Flow Statements considering the requirements specified in BRPD circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation and Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank.

2.7 Statement of changes in equity

The statement of changes in equity reflects information about the increase or decrease in net assets or wealth during the year.



2.8 Statement of liquidity

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as on the reporting date has been prepared either on the basis of their maturity schedule or residual maturity term as provided in the statement.

2.9 Reporting period

These financial statements of the Bank cover period from 1 January to 31 December 2021.

2.10 Investment in Govt. Securities

In accordance with Bangladesh Bank guideline the Bank has classified investment into the following categories:

- Held to Maturity (HTM)
- Held for Trading (HFT)

In accordance with DOS circular No.05 (26 May 2008) and DOS circular 5 (28 January 2009) treasury securities held for Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) compliance could be classified as either HTM or HFT. HTM securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are amortised at the year end and gains or losses on amortisation are recognised in other reserve as a part of equity. Coupon interest on HTM securities is recognised in profit and loss account. HFT securities are revalued on the basis of mark to market and at year end any gains on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are recognised in other reserves as a part of equity and any losses on revaluation of securities which have not matured as at the balance sheet date are charged in the profit and loss account. Interest on HFT securities including amortisation of discount are recognised in the profit and loss account.

2.11 Investment in quoted / unquoted securities

The investment in quoted shares are revalued as per market price in the stock exchange(s). The Bank's investments in shares (unquoted) are recorded at cost and income thereon is accounted for when the right to receive payment is established. Provisions are made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments. Bonus share in their own self will have no value as the fair value of each shareholder's interest should be unaffected by the bonus issue, hence no accounting entries are passed in the book for bonus share received.

2.12 Loans and advances

Loans and advances are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and that the Bank does not sell in the normal course of business.

Loans and advances are measured at amortised cost. These are stated gross, with accumulated specific and general provisions for loans and advances being shown under other liabilities.

2.13 Provisions on loans and advances

At each balance sheet date and periodically throughout the year, the Bank reviews loans and advances to assess whether objective evidence that impairment of a loan or portfolio of loans has arisen supporting a change in the classification of loans and advances, which may result in a change in the provision required in accordance with Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular letter no-53 dated 30 December 2021, BRPD circular no. 52 dated 29 December 2021, BRPD circular letter no. 50 dated 14 December 2021, BRPD circular no. 19 dated 26 August 2021, BRPD circular No. 05 dated 24 March 2021, BRPD circular No. 03 dated 31 January 2021, BRPD circular no. 56 dated 10 December 2020, BRPD circular no.52 dated 20 October 2020, BRPD circular no.16 dated 21 July 2020, BRPD circular No. 24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No.6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No. 5 (16 May 2019) and BRPD circular No.3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No.1 (20 February 2018), BRPD circular No.15 (27 September 2017), BRPD circular No.16 (18 November 2014), BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012), BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) and BRPD circular No. 05 (29 May 2013). The guidance in the circular follows a formulaic approach whereby specified rates are applied to the various categories of loans as defined in the circular. The provisioning rates for general provision is 1% to 5% and specific provision is 5% to 100%.

The provisioning rates are as follows:

	2021	2020
General provision on:		
Unclassified general loans and advances/investments	1.00%	1.00%
Unclassified small and medium enterprise financing	0.25%	0.25%
Unclassified loans/investment for housing finance	1.00%	1.00%
Unclassified loans/investment for loans to professionals	2.00%	2.00%
Unclassified consumer financing other than housing finance and loan	s for	
professionals	2.00%	5.00%
Unclassified agricultural loans	1.00%	1.00%



_			
Cnc	aifia.	nrovision	A

Unclassified loans/advances rescheduled under BRPD 05/2019	100.00%	100.00%
Substandard loans and advances/investments other than agricultural loans and cottage, micro & small enterprise finance	20.00%	20.00%
Substandard loans and advances on cottage, micro & small enterprise finance	5.00%	20.00%
Doubtful loans and advances/investment other than agricultural loans and cottage, micro & small enterprise finance	50.00%	50.00%
Doubtful loans and advances on cottage, micro & small enterprise finance	20.00%	50.00%
Substandard and doubtful on agricultural loans	5.00%	5.00%
Bad/loss advances/investments	100.00%	100.00%
Special general provision for COVID 19		
Loans and advances on cottage, micro & small enterprise finance	1.50%	1.00%
Other than SME loans and advances	2.00%	1.00%

In line with Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular no. 04 dated January 29, 2015, All restructured loans treated as Special Mention Account (SMA) for the purpose of classification. Provision was made at existing applicable rate of SMA with additional 1%.

BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012) as amended by BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) also provides scope for further provisioning based on qualitative judgments. In these circumstances impairment losses are calculated on individual loans considered individually significant based on which specific provisions are raised. If the specific provisions assessed under the qualitative methodology are higher than the specific provisions assessed under the formulaic approach, the higher of the two is recognised in liabilities under "Provision for loans and advances" with any movement in the provision charged/released in the profit and loss account. Classified loans are categorised into sub-standard, doubtful and bad/loss based on the criteria stipulated by Bangladesh Bank guideline.

Loans are normally written off, when there is no realistic prospect of recovery of these amounts and in accordance with BRPD circular No.01 (06 February 2019), BRPD circular No.13 (07 November 2013) and BRPD circular No.2 (13 January 2003). A separate Debt Collection Unit (DCU) has been set up which monitors loans written off and legal action taken through the money loan court. These write-offs do not undermine or affect the amount claimed against the borrower by the Bank.

The DCU maintains a separate record for all individual cases written off by each branch. The DCU follow-up on the recovery efforts of these written off loans and reports to management on a periodic basis. Written off loans and advances are reported to the Credit Information Bureau (CIB) of Bangladesh Bank.

2.14 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant & equipment are recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the assets will flow to the Bank and the cost of the assets can be reliably measured.

a) All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per IAS-16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". The cost of acquisition of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use inclusive of inward freight, duties and non-refundable taxes. Expenditure incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged off as revenue expenditure in the period in which it is incurred.

b) Depreciation is charged for the period at the following rates using straight-line method on all fixed assets:

Category of fixed assets	Rate
Motor vehicles	20%
Machinery & equipments	20%
Furniture & Fixture	10%
Interior Decoration	10%
Computer & Accessories	20%
Software	20% or remaining usable periods
Other tools	20%
Right of use assets	Remaining lease periods

c) For additions during the period, depreciation is charged from the month those have been booked and for disposal depreciation is charged up to the previous month of disposal.



- d) On disposal of fixed assets, the book value of the assets are eliminated from the fixed assets schedule and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the income statement, which is determined with reference to the book value of the asset and net sale proceeds.
- e) Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset have been capitalized as part of the cost of the asset as per IAS 23.

2.15 Intangible asset

An intangible asset is to be recognized only if it is probable the future economic benefits attributable to the asset will flow to the bank and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Recognition & measurement of intangible asset are guided by IAS 38 – "Intangible Asset". Due to following BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25th June 2003 intangible assets are not disclosed in a separate line rather in is reported under fixed assets. However, separate line item along with the rate of amortization is identifiable in the detail schedule of fixed assets.

2.16 Provisions for other assets

BRPD circular No.14 (25 June 2001) requires a provision of 100% on relevant other assets which are outstanding for one year and above. The Bank maintains provision in line with this circular unless no provision is required based on objective assessment.

Provisions on balances with other banks and financial institutions (Nostro accounts)

Provisions for unsettled transactions on nostro accounts made are reviewed on a quarterly basis by management and certified by the Bank's external auditors on a semi-annual basis in accordance with Bangladesh Bank Foreign Exchange Policy Department (FEPD) circular No. 677 (13 September 2005).

Provisions for off balance sheet exposures

As per BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012) the Bank has recognised 1% General Provision on the following off balance sheet exposures as defined in BRPD circular No.10 (24 November 2002) considering the exemption as provided through BRPD circular No.01 (03 January 2018), BRPD circular No.7 (21 June 2018) and BRPD circular No.13 (18 October 2018).

- -Acceptance and endorsements
- -Letters of guarantee
- -Irrevocable letters of credit

2.17 Non banking assets

There are no assets acquired in exchange for loan during the period of financial statements.

2.18 Securities purchased under re-sale agreement

Securities purchased under re-sale agreements are treated as collateralized lending and recorded at the consideration paid and interest accrued thereon. The amount lent is shown as an asset either as loans and advances to customers or loans to other banks.

The difference between purchase price and re-sale price is treated as interest received and accrued evenly over the life of Repo agreement.

2.19 Reconciliation of inter-bank and inter-branch account

Accounts with regard to inter-bank are reconciled regularly and there are no differences which may affect the financial statements significantly. Un-reconciled entries / balances in the case of inter-branch transactions as on the reporting date are Nil.

2.20 Statutory reserve

Bank Company Act, 1991 requires the Bank to transfer 20% of its current year's profit before tax to reserve until such reserve equals to its paid up capital.

2.21 Other reserve

Other reserve comprises investment revaluation reserve and fixed assets revaluation reserve. When carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is increased as a result of revaluation, the increased amount is classified directly to equity under heading of assets revaluation reserve as per IAS 16 – "Property, Plant and Equipment". As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 5 dated 26th May 2008, revaluation gain arising from revaluation of government securities under HFT category is kept directly in equity under revaluation gain account which is disclosed with other reserve while preparing the financial statements.

2.22 Provision for startup fund

As per Bangladesh Bank SMESPD Circular No. 04 dated 29th March 2021, the Bank is maintaining provision for startup fund @ 1.00% of net profit after taxation.



2.23 Non-controlling (minority) interest in subsidiary

Non-controlling (minority) interest in subsidiary is an accounting concept that refers to the portion of a subsidiary corporation's stock that is not owned by the parent corporation. The magnitude of the non-controlling (minority) interest in the subsidiary company is always less than 50% of outstanding shares, else the corporation would cease to be a subsidiary of the parent. Non-controlling (minority) interest belongs to other investors and is reported on the consolidated balance sheet of the owing company to reflect the claim on assets belonging to other, non-controlling shareholders. Also, non-controlling (minority) interest is reported on the consolidated income statement as a share of profit belonging to non-controlling (minority) shareholders.

2.24 Deposits and other accounts

Deposits by customers and banks are recognized when the Bank enters into contractual provisions of the arrangements with the counterparties, which is generally on trade date, and initially measured at the consideration received.

2.25 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents

Borrowed funds include call money deposits, borrowings, re-finance borrowings and other term borrowings from banks. These are stated in the balance sheet at amounts payable. Interest paid / payable on these borrowings is charged to the profit and loss account.

2.26 Employees benefits

a. Short term benefits

Short-term benefits are employee benefits which fall due wholly within twelve month after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. The Bank provides various short term benefits to its employees like incentive bonus, leave fare assistance etc.

b. Provident fund

The benefits of provident fund are given to the employees of the Bank in accordance with the Provident Fund Rules as per section 2(52) of Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. The Provident Fund was recognized by National Board of Revenue on 12th May 2015. Separate bank account is maintained to manage the fund. All confirmed employees of the Bank contribute 10% of their basic salary as subscription to the Fund. The Bank also contributes equal amount to the Fund. Interest earned from the investments of fund is credited to the members' accounts on yearly basis.

c. Gratuity

As per the Employees Service Rules of the Bank, gratuity shall be admissible to all regular employees who have completed continuous service for a period of 7 (seven) years in the Bank but in case of experienced banker recruited through head hunting the admissible period is 5 (five) years. The amount of gratuity shall be calculated at the rate of 2 (two) months' last drawn basic pay for each completed years of service. The Bank is developing the fund to meet up its future obligation. National Board of Revenue recognized the gratuity fund on 10 April 2016.

d. Workers Profit Participation Fund and Welfare Fund

SRO-336-AIN/2010 dated 5-10-2010 issued by the 'Ministry of Labour and Employment' declares the status of business of certain institutions and companies along with Bank & insurance companies as "Industrial Undertakings" for the purposes of Chapter-XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) which deals with the workers' participation in company's profit by way of 'Workers Participation Fund' and 'Welfare Fund'. This Act requires the "Industrial Undertakings" to maintain provision for workers' profit participation fund @ 5% on net profit. Since this requirement contradicts with the 'Section 11' of the 'Bank Company Act 1991 (as amended up to 2018)', Banks in Bangladesh took up the issue collectively and sought opinion from 'Association of Bankers Bangladesh Limited (ABB)' on the same. ABB wrote a letter to the 'Ministry of Finance' of Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh on 09.03.2016 to draw attention of the honorable Finance Minister regarding relevance and applicability of Chapter XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) for Bank Companies and to obtain a direction on the issue. The 'Ministry of Finance' revealed their opinion that WPPF should not be relevant for Bank Companies and therefore, it should not be applied there. They also sought for an opinion on this issue from Bangladesh Bank. Subsequently, Bangladesh Bank agreed on all the logics and legal opinion collected by the ABB and expressed their consensus with them on 29.11.2016. In this backdrop, the 'Ministry of Finance' has given their instruction, vide letter no. 53.00.0000.311.22.002.17.130 dated 14.02.2017, for not applying Chapter XV of the Bangladesh Labour Act, 2006 (as amended up to 2013) in Bank Companies. Therefore, no provision in this regard has been made in the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2021.

e. Other benefits

Other benefits include house building loan, consumer finance and car loan at a concessional rate.



2.27 Provision for liabilities

Provision are recognized in the Balance Sheet when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligations, in accordance with IAS 37 - "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

2.28 Provision for Off-balance sheet items:

Off-balance sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities and other commitments as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines. Provision @1% against off-balance sheet exposures (L/Cs and Guarantees etc) in addition to the existing provisioning arrangement is made as per BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 23rd September, 2012 and BRPD Circular No. 07 dated 21 June 2018.

2.29 Provision for current taxation

Current tax is the tax expected to be payable on the taxable profit for the year, calculated using tax rates as prescribed in the Income Tax Ordinance 1984 and relavant Statutory Regulatory Orders (SRO) and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. As per the Finance Act 2021 the current income tax rate applicable for the banks is 37.50%. The estimation of current tax provision involves making judgments regarding admissibility of certain expenses as well as extimating the amount of other expenses for tax purposes.

2.30 Provision for deferred tax

Deferred tax liabilities / assets are the amount of income tax payable / recoverable in future years in respect of taxable /deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of timing difference arising between the carrying values of assets, liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the balance sheet date. The immpact on the account of changes in the deferred tax assets and liabilities has also been recognized in the profit and loss account as per IAS 12 "Income Taxes".

2.31 Revenue recognition

The various types of revenue are recognised by the Bank under the following ways:

2.31.1 Interest income (conventional banking)

In terms of the provision of the IFRS 9 – "Financial Instruments" the interest income is recognized on accrual basis. In accordance with BRPD circular No.14 (23 September 2012) as amended by BRPD circular No. 19 (27 December 2012) interest accrued on sub-standard loans and doubtful loans are credited to an "Interest Suspense Account" which is included within "Other liabilities". Interest from loans and advances ceases to be accrued when they are classified as bad/loss. The interest is then kept in a memorandum account. Interest received on substandard loans, doubtful loans and bad/loss loans are retained in the "Interest Suspense Account" until the loan is no longer considered to be impaired.

2.31.2 Profit on investment (islamic banking)

Income from general investments is accounted for on accrual basis except investments under Musharaka, Mudaraba, Bai-Salam, Bai-as-Sarf and Ijarah modes, where the investment income is accounted for on realization basis. The Wing does not charge any rent during the gestation period of investment against Hire Purchase under Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) mode but it fixes the sale price of the assets at a higher level in such a way to cover its expected rate of return. Such income is recognized on realization basis.

2.31.3 Investment income

Income on investments is recognized on accrual basis. Investment income includes discount on treasury bills and interest on treasury bonds. Capital gain on investments in shares is also included in investment income. Capital gain is recognized when it is realized.

2.31.4 Fees and commission income

The Bank earns fees and commission from a diverse range of services provided to its customers. Fees and commission income is recognized on realization basis. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the transactions.

2.31.5 Dividend income on shares

Dividend income from an investment is recognised when the Bank's right to receive payment is established (declared and approved by the shareholdes in the Annual General Meeting of the investee).

2.31.6 Interest paid on borrowings and deposits (conventional banking)

Interest paid on borrowings and deposits is calculated on daily basis and recognized on accrual basis.

2.31.7 Profit shared on deposits (islamic banking)

Profit on deposits are recognized on accrual basis. Mudaraba dipositors of the IBW share income derived from investing activities deploying the Mudaraba funds. Income under these categories includes profit, dividend, capital gain, rent, exchange gain and any other gain derived from deployment of Mudaraba funds.



2.31.8 Management and other expenses

Expenses incurred by the Bank are recognized on accrual basis.

2.32 Risk management

2.32.1 Internal Control and Compliance Management

Operational loss may arise from error and fraud due to weakness of internal control and compliance. Management through Internal Control and Compliance Division controls operational procedure of the Bank. Internal Control and Compliance Division undertakes periodic and special audit of the branches and departments at Head Office for review of the operation and compliance with statutory requirements. The Audit Committee of the Board reviews the reports of the Internal Control and Compliance Division.

2.32.2 Foreign Exchange Risk Management

Foreign exchange risk is defined as the potential change in earnings arising due to change in market prices. The foreign exchange risk of the Bank is minimal as all the transactions are carried out on behalf of the customers against underlying L/C commitments and other remittance requirements.

Treasury Department independently conducts the transactions and the Back Office of treasury is responsible for verification of the deals and recording of their entries in the books of account. All foreign exchange transactions are revalued at Mark to Market rate at the month end. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on monthly basis and outstanding entries are reviewed on regular basis.

2.32.3 Credit Risk Management

Credit Risk is defined as potential loss arising from the failure of a counter-party to meet financial obligations as per contractual agreement with the Bank. Bank manages credit risk meticulously. The Bank extends credit facilities to different clients in different sectors after ensuring due diligence and mitigating risk factors as per guidelines set by Bangladesh Bank, the Board of Directors and Management Credit Committee of the Bank.

The Bank has segregated duties of the executives/officers involved in credit related activities. A separate marketing division is there at Head Office entrusted with the duties of maintaining effective relationship with the customer, marketing of credit products, exploring new business opportunities etc. Moreover, credit approval, administration, monitoring and recovery functions have been segregated. For this purpose, two separate units have been formed namely Credit Risk Management Division, Credit Administration Division. Credit Risk Management Division is entrusted with the duties of maintaining asset quality, assessing risks involved in lending, sanctioning credit and formulating policies/strategies for lending operation. Credit Risk Grading (CRG) is also made for individual borrowers.

2.32.4 Asset Liability Management

The Asset Liability Committee (ALCO) of the Bank monitors market risks and liquidity risks of the Bank. The market risks emanate from potential change in earnings due to change in rate of interest, foreign exchange rates which are not of trading nature. ALCO reviews liquidity requirements of the Bank, the maturity of assets and liabilities, deposit and lending, pricing strategies and the liquidity contingency plan. The primary objective of the ALCO is to monitor and avert significant volatility in Net Interest Income (NII), return on assets, investment value and exchange earnings. The ALCO also monitors the Capital Adequacy Ratio on monthly/quarterly basis.

2.32.5 Money Laundering Risk Management

Money laundering risk is defined as the loss of reputation and expenses incurred as penalty for being negligent in prevention of money laundering. For mitigating the risks, the Bank has a designated Chief Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officer at Head Office and Branch Anti Money Laundering Compliance Officers at branches, who independently review the transactions of the accounts to verify suspicious transactions. Manuals for prevention of money laundering have been compiled and transaction profile has been introduced. Training has been continuously imparted to all categories of officers and executives for developing awareness and skills for identifying suspicious activities.

2.32.6 Information and Communication Technology Security Risk Management

Transformation of business processes in response to technology-driven customers' needs and services has brought in tremendous change in information technology platform in the bank. The bank has adopted measures to protect the information and communication platform from unauthorized access, modification, virus, disclosure and destruction in order to ensure business continuity, data safety and security thereby protecting customers' interest at large.



2.32.7 Internal Audit Management

Internal audit is an independent, objective assurance and consulting activity designed to add value and to detect human errors and non-compliance with Internal Control Procedures. The bank has formed an Internal Audit Department under Internal Control & Compliance Division which are conducting internal audit on a regular basis of every branch and division at Head Office and report the findings to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. The Audit Department takes necessary steps to regularize the irregularities detected at the time of audit.

2.32.8 Fraud and Forgeries Management

The Internal Control and Compliance Division takes initiatives for preparing guidelines / instructions on a regular basis to prevent and detect frauds & forgeries. The ICCD communicate the guidelines / instructions to the branches and divisions at Head Office on a regular basis. The division is constantly monitoring and supervising for compliance with the guidelines / instructions so that the occurrence of fraud & forgeries comes to nil

2.32.9 Operational Risk

Operational risk can be defined as the possibilities of losses resulting from inadequacy or failed internal processes, systems and people or from external events.

Operational risk includes legal and regulatory risk, business process and change risk, fiduciary or disclosure breaches, technology failure, financial crime and environmental risk. It exists in some form in every Bank business and function. Operational risk can not only result in financial loss, but also regulatory sanctions and damage to the Bank's reputation. South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited is successful at managing operational risk with a view to safeguarding client assets and preserving shareholder value.

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited manages operational risks in the following manner:

- I. Risks are identified with reference to the relevant policy manuals, processes, and practices;
- II. Departmental Control Function Check List (DCFCL) is in place for evaluation of control;
- III. Review of safety and control measures of premises and equipments;
- IV. Management of technological and information security risks; and
- V. Ensuring the Bank's business continuity while facing unforeseen crisis under a business continuity and disaster management plan.

2.32.10 Legal risk

In South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited, legal risks are covered by recognizing potential losses from litigation or possible litigation at an early stage and by formulating solutions for reducing, restricting and avoiding such risks and creating adequate provision there- against.

2.32.11 Business risk

Business risk covers the risk of losses arising from lower non-interest income and higher expenses from the budgeted amount. The business risk is resulted from the market condition, greater customer expectation and / or technological development that may be significantly different from the assumptions made at the time of planning.

Business risk in South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited is managed by setting clear targets for specific business units, in terms of business volume, income, cost, cost-income ratio, quality of assets etc. with an ongoing process of continuous improvement.

2.32.12 Reputational Risk

Reputational risk is defined as the risk of losses, falling business volume or income as well as reduced value of the company arising from business events that may reduce the confidence of the customers & clients, shareholders, investors, counterparties, business partners, credit rating agencies, regulators and general public in South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited.

The branches and operational divisions are directly responsible for reputational risks arising from their business operations. Reputational risks may also arise from a deficiency in managing other risks. All risk must therefore be managed effectively in order to uphold the Bank's reputation. The management ensures that South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited is aware of any changes in market perceptions as soon as possible. Accordingly, all business policies and transactions are subjected to careful consideration. South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited takes necessary precautions to avoid business policies and transactions that may result in significant tax, legal or environmental risks. Reputational risk is also factored into major credit decisions that may lead to credit proposal being declined.

2.32.13 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that we may not meet our financial obligation as they become due. Liquidity risks also include our inability to liquidate any asset at reasonable price in a timely manner. It is the policy of the Bank to maintain adequate liquidity at all times in both local and foreign currencies. Liquidity risks are managed on a short, medium and long-term basis. There are approved limits for credit/ deposit ratio, liquid assets to total assets ratio, maturity mismatch, commitments for both on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet items and borrowing from money market to ensure that loans and investments are funded by stable sources, maturity mismatches are within limits and that cash inflow from maturities of assets, customer deposits in a given period exceeds cash outflow by a comfortable margin even under a stressed liquidity scenario.

2.32.14 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the potential impact on the Bank's earnings and net asset value due to changes in market interest rates. Interest rate risk is the result of mismatches of interest rate re-pricing of financial assets and liabilities. South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited uses the following tools for measuring the interest rate risk:

Gap analysis

Under this system, a gap i.e. the difference between the amount of financial assets and the amount of liabilities is calculated at a pre- determined time bucket. The interest rate factor is then applied on the assessed financial value of Gap for measuring the earning impact due to movement of interest rate.

Duration analysis

Duration is the time-weighted average maturity of the present value of the cash flows from on balance sheet assets and liabilities. It measures the relative sensitivity of the value of these instruments to changing interest rates and therefore reflects on the economic value i.e. the present value of shareholders' equity of the Bank.

2.33 Earnings per share (EPS)

Earnings per share (EPS) have been calculated in accordance with IAS 33 - "Earnings per Share", which is shown on the face of the Profit & Loss Account. This has been calculated by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding as on 31 December 2021. This represent the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time weighted factor. The time weighted factor is the number of days the specific shares are outstanding as a proportion of the total number of days in the year.

No diluted earnings per share are required to be calculated for the period, as there was no element or scope for dilution during the period under review.

2.34 Off-setting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Balance Sheet when and only when the Bank has a legal right to offset the recognized amount and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted by the accounting standards or for gains or losses arising from a group of similar transactions.

2.35 Leases

IFRS 16 Leases is effective for the annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. IFRS 16 defines that a contract is (or contains) a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. Under IFRS 16, an entity shall be recognizing a right-of-use (ROU) asset (i.e. the right to use the office building, branches, service center, call center, warehouse, etc.) and a corresponding lease liability. The asset and the liability are initially measured at the present value of unavoidable lease payments. The depreciation of the lease asset (ROU) and the interest on the lease liability is recognized in the profit or loss account over the lease term replacing the previous heading 'lease rent expenses'.

The Bank applied IFRS 16 using modified retrospective approach where the bank measured the lease-liability at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted it using incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application, and recognised a right-of-use asset at the date of the initial application on a lease by lease basis.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The right-of-use assets are presented under property, plant and equipment in the financial statements.

After initial recongnition of lease liability, the Bank increase the carrying amount to reflect the interest on the lease liability and thereafter reduce the carrying amount while the lease payments has been made. And remeasured the carrying amount for any lease modifications.



While implementating IFRS 16, the Bank observed that IFRS 16 is expected to have impact on various regulatory capital and liquidity ratios as well as other statutory requirements issued by various regulators. In addition, there are no direction from National Board of Revenue (NBR) regarding treatment of lease rent, depreciation on ROU assets and interest on lease liability for income tax purposes and applicability of VAT on such items. Finally, paragraph 5 of IFRS 16 provide the recognition exemptions to short-term leases and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. Although, paragraphs B3 to B8 of the Application Guidance (Appendix B) of IFRS 16 provide some qualitative guidance on low value asset, but these guidance is focused towards moveable asset. Immovable asset like rental of premises (i.e. real estate) is not covered on those guidance, nor any benchmark on quantification guidance on low value items have been agreed locally in Bangladesh.

The Bank has defined 'low value asset' which are to be excluded from IFRS 16 requirement and considered lease of 'Generator space' and 'ATM Booths and other installations' as low value asset. The Bank recognises lease payments associated with these leases as an expense. On transaction to IFRS 16 the weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities recognized under IFRS 16 was 6%.

Bank has applied "COVID 19 related rent concession (amendment to IFRS 16 2020,) " and "COVID 19 related rent concession (amendment to IFRS 16 2021,) "regarding the amendment of lease modification clause i.e. 46A & 46B and applied the practical expedient to rent concessions that meet the conditions in paragraph 46B.

2.36 Dividend policy

The Bank's policy is to maximize the shareholders' wealth. As a result, the bank tries to allocate optimum divident to the shareholders for each operational year, after payment of income tax, transfer of fund to regulatory reserve, provision for loans and advances, etc. Final dividend is recognized when it is approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting. The payment of dividend is made within the time prescribed by the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission.

2.37 Credit Rating of the Bank

As per the BRPD instruction circular no.6 dated 5 July 2006, the Bank has done its credit rating by Credit Rating Infromation and Services Limited (CRISL) based on the financial statements dated 31 December 2020.

Particulars	Date of Rating	Long term	Short term	Rating Valid
Credit Rating Infromation and Services Limited (CRISL)	30 June 2021	A	ST-2	29 June 2022

2.38 New accounting standards not yet adopted

The Bank has consistently applied the accounting policies as set out in Note 3 to all periods presented in these financial statements. The various amendments to standards, including any consequential amendments to other standards, with the date of initial application of 1 January 2019 have been considered. However, these amendments have no material impact on the financial statements of the Bank.

In December 2017, ICAB vide letter 1/1/ICAB-2017 decided to adopt IFRS replacing BFRS effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018. However, since issued BFRS have been adopted from IFRS without any major modification, such changes would not have any material impact on these financial statements.

A number of standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019 and earlier application is permitted. However, the Bank has not early applied the following new standards in preparing these financial statements.

(a) 1(a) IFRS 17 Insurance contract

IFRS 17 was issued in May 2017 and applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021. IFRS 17 establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts within the scope of the standard. The objective of IFRS 17 is to ensure that an entity provides relevant information that faithfully represents those contracts. The Bank has not yet assessed in potential impact of IFRS 17 on its financial statements.

2.39 Utilization of IPO fund

During the year, the Bank has fully utilized the fund collected through Initial Public Offering and subsequently obtained Auditor's report M/S G.Kibria & Co. Chartered Accountants for the utilization of fund received through IPO. The said utilization has been made withing the time stipullated in the prospectus.

2.40 Approval of the Financial Statements

The Board of Directors of the Bank, in its 141st meeting held on April 27, 2022, approved the financial statements of the Bank for the year endeed 31 December 2021 and singed these statements on April 27, 2022.



		2021	2020
	· ·	Taka	Taka
3.	Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 3.1)	855,111,180	652,709,026
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	· · ·	· ·
		855,111,180	652,709,026
3.1	Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) of the Bank		
	Local currency	853,240,625	645,477,520
	Foreign currencies	1,870,555	7,231,506
		855,111,180	652,709,026
4.	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including foreign	n currencies) - Consolida	ated
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 4.1)	3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	-	-
	•	3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
4.1	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including foreign	n currencies) of the Ban	k
	Bangladesh Bank		
	In local currency	3,064,258,047	3,344,278,094
	In foreign currencies	171,746,787	176,180,572
		3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666
	Sonali Bank Limited (as Agent of Bangladesh Bank) - local currency		-
		3,236,004,834	3,520,458,666

4.2 Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with section 33 of the Bank Company Act, 1991 (amended up to 2018) and of instructions contained in DOS Circular No. 01 dated 19 January, 2014 and MPD Circular No. 03 dated 09 April, 2020 for conventional and islamic banking and BRPD Cricular No. 31 dated 18 June 2020 for off-shore banking unit.

The Cash Reserve Requirement, calculated at the rate of 3.50% for conventional and islamic banking and 1.50% for off-shore banking unit on daily basis and 4.00% for conventional and islamic banking and 2.00% for off-shore banking unit on bi-weekly basis, based on the Bank's average time and demand liabilities of two months earlier of the reporting month (i.e. based on October), has been maintained with Bangladesh Bank in current account. The Statutory Liquidity Ratio, calculated at the rate of 13% for conventional banking and off-shore banking unit and 5.50% for islamic banking based on the Bank's average time and demand liabilities of two months earlier of the reporting month (i.e. based on October), have been maintained in the form of unencumbered treasury bills and bonds, cash in hand and daily excess of Cash Reserve.

4.2.1 Total average demand and time liabilities

4.2

Total arrayana damand and tima liabilities of Ostabar

Total average demand and time liabilities of October		
Conventional banking	70,599,843,000	67,234,731,000
Islamic banking	206,374,000	•
Off-shore banking unit		
	<u>70.806.217.000</u>	<u>67.234.731.000</u>
2.2 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and maintained		
Required reserve		
Conventional banking	2,823,994,000	2,689,389,000
Islamic banking	8,255,000	-
Off-shore banking unit		
Total required reserve	2,832,249,000	2,689,389,000
Actual reserve maintained		
Balance with Bangladesh Bank - local currency:		
For conventional banking and OBU	2,917,148,863	3,329,192,529
For islamic banking	50,000,000	
•	2,967,148,863	3,329,192,529
Surplus / (deficit) (conventional banking and OBU)	93,154,863	639,803,529
Surplus / (deficit) (islamic banking)	41,745,000	
Maintained ratio (conventional banking and OBU)	4.13%	4.95%
Maintained ratio (islamic banking)	24.23%	•
•		

The above balance with Bangladesh Bank represents amount as per Bangladesh Bank Statements. The difference between balance with Bangladesh Bank as per Bank Book and as per Bangladesh Bank Statements are due to reconcilling items those are not material and most of the items are subsequently adjusted.

2020

2021

	Taka	Taka
4.2.3 Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) requirement and maintained (conven	tional banking and off-s	shore banking unit)
Required reserve		
Conventional banking	9,177,980,000	8,740,515,000
Off-shore banking unit		-
Total required reserve	9,177,980,000	8,740,515,000
Available for maintenance :		
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	839,202,564	652,709,026
Balance with Sonali Bank Limited (as an agent of Bangladesh Bank)	-	-
Excess of CRR requirement	93,154,863	639,803,529
Unencumbered approved securities (treasury bills and bonds,		
debentures etc.)	15,918,541,635	12,975,172,166
	16,850,899,062	14,267,684,721
Surplus / (deficit)	7,672,919,062	5,527,169,721
Maintained Ratio	23.87%	21.22%
4.2.4 Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) requirement and maintained (islamic	banking)	
Required reserve	11,351,000	-
Available for maintenance :		•
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	15,908,616	-
Balance with Sonali Bank Limited (as an agent of Bangladesh Bank)	-	_
Excess of CRR requirement	41,745,000	_
Unencumbered approved securities (treasury bills and bonds,		
debentures etc.)	50,000,000	
,	107,653,616	•
Surplus / (deficit)	96,302,616	•

Maintained Ratio



52.16%

Salace with other banks and financial institutions - Consolidated 18 Banglades 18 Banglade			2021 Taka	2020 Taka
SBAC Bank Investment Limited	5.			
SBAC Bank Investment Limited			7 080 594 333	9 153 677 208
Less : Inter company transactions				-
Couside Bangladesh SBAC Bank Limited (note 5.1) SBAC Bank Limited (note 5.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited 291,705,446 476,477,877 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 9,330,155,088 7,372,299,779 7,380,08,901 7,600,989 7,708,098 7,708,098 7,708,098 7,708,098 7,708,094 7,7		Torre Transcer and Co.	7,446,585,089	9,153,677,208
STAC Bank Limited 1917,05,446 476,477,877 STAC Bank Investment Limited 291,705,446 476,477,877 STAC Bank Investment Limited 291,705,446 476,477,877 7,377,299,779 9,636,155,688 18 Banace with other banks and financial institutions of the Bank In Bangladesh (note 5.2) 7,638,008,901 17,600,989 (67,730,774) 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,776 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,776 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,776 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,777 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,778 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,787 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 9,135,677,877 7,080,594,333 7,099,714,347 9,697,885,859		Less: Inter company transactions		0 153 677 209
SBAC Bank Investment Limited		Outside Bangladesh	7,000,354,333	9,133,077,200
201,705,446		SBAC Bank Limited (note 5.1)	291,705,446	476,477,877
S.1 Balance with other banks and financial institutions of the Bank In Bangladesh Main Operation (note 5.2) 7,638,008,901 17,009,989 18,009,979,799 18,009,979 18,009,97		SBAC Bank Investment Limited	201 705 446	474 477 977
Balance with other banks and financial institutions of the Bank In Bangladesh Mano Operation (note 5.2) 7,638,008,901 17,600,989 17,600,				
In Bangladesh Main Operation (note 5.2) 17,638,008,901 17,600,989 17,600,			7,372,299,779	9,030,155,085
Main Operation (note 5.2)	5,1			
Off-shore Banking Unit 17,600,989 (67,730,774) (67,730,774) (67,730,774) (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,155,677,208 (7,800,594,333 9,124,797,377,372,299,779 (7,800,594,334 9,221,407,982 (7,929,714,347 9,697,885,859 (7		•	7.638.008.901	9.221.407.982
Tourish Bangladesh Main Operation (note 5.2)				-
Outside Bangladesh Main Operation (note 5.2) 291,705,446 7,372,299,779 476,477,877 9,630,155,085 5.2 Balance with other banks and financial institutions - Main Operation In Bangladesh (note 5.3) 7,638,008,901 291,705,446 9,221,407,982 476,6477,877 7,929,714,347 9,221,407,982 476,6477,877 7,929,714,347 5,638,008,901 291,705,446 9,221,407,982 476,6477,877 7,929,714,347 6,697,885,855 5.3 In Bangladesh Balance with other banks : In current deposit accounts with Sonali Bank Limited 39,797,215 32,264,649 32,264,649 Date Bangla Bank Limited 39,797,215 3,349,919 32,264,649 Lastern Bank Limited 1,372 48,339,161 2,062 48,339,161 In special notice deposit accounts with Bank as Limited 109,409,377 128,253,646,40 32,264,649 20,002 Eastern Bank Limited 109,409,377 15,754,105 38,173,354 15,754,105 38,173,354 11,733,34 Sonali Bank Limited 44,230 40,230 441,749,44 440,230 441,749,44 440,230 441,749,44 440,230 441,749,44 440,230 441,749,44 441,749,44 Bank Asia Limited 4,547 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,473 1,474 1,473 1,474 1,473 1,473		Less: Inter bank transactions		
Main Operation (note 5.2)			7,080,594,333	9,153,677,208
7,372,299,779 9,630,155,085			201 705 446	A76 A77 977
S.2 Balance with other banks and financial institutions - Main Operation In Bangladesh (note 5.3) Cutside Bangladesh (note 5.4) 291,705,444 476,477,877 7,929,714,347 7,929,7125		wan Operation (tible 5.2)		
District Bangladesh (note 5.3)	5.2	Release with other hanks and financial institutions. Main Operation		
Outside Bangladesh (note 5.4) 291,705,446 376,477,877 7,929,714,347 9,697,885,858 7,929,714,347 9,697,885,858 7,920,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,714,347 7,929,715 32,264,642 1,372 2,062 2,040	3.2	•	7 638 008 901	9.221.407.982
Same			291,705,446	
In current deposit accounts with Sonali Bank Limited Dutch Bangla Bank Limited 1,372 2,062 8,540,5731 9,907,822 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,372 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,373 1,374 1,375			7,929,714,347	9,697,885,859
In current deposit accounts with 39,797,215 32,264,642 20tch Bangla Bank Limited 1,372 2,062 2,00000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,00000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,00000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,0000 2,00000 2,0000 2,0000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,00000 2,000000 2,000000 2,0000000 2,0000000 2,00000000 2,0000000000	5.3	In Bangladesh		
Sonali Bank Limited				
Dutch Bangla Bank Limited		•	20 202 215	22 264 642
Eastern Bank Limited				
In special notice deposit accounts with Janata Bank Limited 15,754,105 81,173,354 Sonali Bank Limited 15,754,105 81,173,354 Sonali Bank Limited 440,230 143,944 Mercantile Bank Limited 26 26 26 Standard Bank Limited 89,323 91,147 Januna Bank Limited 17,832 18,096 A1-Arafa Islami Bank Limited 14,547 14,733 Trust Bank Limited 17,355,415 11,511,385 Union Bank Limited 7,551 100,449 IFIC Bank Limited 7,551 100,449 IFIC Bank Limited 20,083 28,220 Rupali Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 Meghna Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 30,000,0			1 1	· · ·
Janata Bank Limited 109,409,377 328,536,640 Eastern Bank Limited 15,754,105 81,173,354 84,553,801 440,230 143,944 Bank Asia Limited 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 2			48,339,161	42,174,526
Eastern Bank Limited			100 400 277	139 516 640
Sonali Bank Limited Mercantile Bank Limited 440,230 143,944 Bank Asia Limited 26 26 26 Standard Bank Limited 89,323 91,147 Januna Bank Limited 17,832 18,096 Al-Arafa Islami Bank Limited 17,355,415 11,511,385 Union Bank Limited 7,541 100,449 IFIC Bank Limited 20,083 28,220 Rupali Bank Limited 3,035,218 2,598,468 Rupali Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 In fixed deposit accounts with Mutual Trust Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 Meghna Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 2,300,000,000 Sonali Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 2,300,000,000 Sonali Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 5,100,000,000 Janata Bank Limited 578,500,000 578,500,000 John Finance Limited 7,000,000 578,500,000 Jin Finance & Investment Limited 7,000,000 227,300,000 Jin Finance Limited 257,500,000 257,500,000 Fareast Finance and Investment Limited 257,500,000 264,300,000 Premier Leasing and Finance Limited 131,400,000 131,400,000 Jin Capital Limited 131,400,000 131,400,000 Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Limited 178,900,000 230,000,000 Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Limited 178,900,000 230,000,000 Bangladesh Finance Limited 50,000,000 30,000,000 Bangladesh Finance Limited 50,000,000 3				
Mercantile Bank Limited 440,230 143,944 Bank Asia Limited 26 26 Standard Bank Limited 17,832 18,096 Al-Arafa Islami Bank Limited 11,547 14,547 Trust Bank Limited 17,355,415 11,511,385 Union Bank Limited 20,083 28,220 Rupali Bank Limited 20,083 28,220 Rupali Bank Limited 20,083 28,220 Rupali Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 Meghna Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 Meghna Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 Sonali Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 Sonali Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 Janata Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 Janata Bank Limited 2,214,062,500 Janata Bank Limited 2,214,062,500 Janata Bank Limited 2,214,062,500 Janata Bank Limited 227,300,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 Janata Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 Janata Bank Limited 1,825,000,00				
Standard Bank Limited 89,323 18,096 17,832 18,096 14,747 14,733 17,000 14,733 17,000 17,000 17,000 10,0		Mercantile Bank Limited	1	143,944
Jamuna Bank Limited			1 13	
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Limited				
Trust Bank Limited Union Bank Limited 7,541 100,449 IFIC Bank Limited 20,083 28,220 Rupali Bank Limited 3,035,218 25,08,468 230,697,498 668,416,902 In fixed deposit accounts with Mutual Trust Bank Limited 5,000,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,500,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,500				
IFIC Bank Limited 20,083 3,035,218 2,508,468 230,697,498 668,416,902				
Rupali Bank Limited 3,035,218 2,508,468 230,697,498 668,416,902				,
In fixed deposit accounts with		·		
Mutual Trust Bank Limited 1,000,000,000 500,000,000 Janata Bank Limited 1,821,060,000 2,300,000,000 Sonali Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 2,300,000,000 Balance with financial institutions: *** *** Phoenix Finance Limited 213,500,000 578,500,000 International Leasing & Financial Services Limited 578,500,000 578,500,000 Prime Finance & Investment Limited - 500,000 IDLC Finance Limited - 580,000,000 Industrial & Instructure Development Finance Company Limited 78,000,000 230,000,000 Fareast Finance and Investment Limited 257,500,000 257,500,000 FAS Finance Limited 131,400,000 264,300,000 Union Capital Limited 178,900,000 131,400,000 Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Limited 213,500,000 230,000,000 Bay Leasing & Investment Limited 50,000,000 80,000,000 Hajj Finance Company Limited - 500,000,000 IPDC Finance Limited - 500,000,000 1,965,600,000 3,342,400,000		харан Банк Бинкец		
Meghna Bank Limited		·		
Janata Bank Limited			1,000,000,000	
Sonali Bank Limited 2,014,062,500 2,300,000,000 4,835,122,500 5,100,000,000 4,835,122,500 5,100,000,000 5,100,000,000 5,100,000,000 5,100,000,000 5,100,			1.821.060.000	
Salance with financial institutions : Phoenix Finance Limited 213,500,000 227,300,000 10 278,500,000 578,500,000 578,500,000 578,500,000 10 10 10 10 10 10 1				2,300,000,000
Phoenix Finance Limited 213,500,000 578,500,000 57			4,835,122,500	
International Leasing & Financial Services Limited			213 500 000	227 300 000
IDLC Finance Limited				
Industrial & Instructure Development Finance Company Limited 78,000,000 230,000,000 257,500,000 257,500,000 257,500,000 257,500,000 257,500,000 257,500,000 264,300,			'-	
Fareast Finance and Investment Limited 257,500,000 257,500,000 264,300,000 264,300,000 264,300,000 264,300,000 264,300,000 264,300,000 264,300,000 131,400,000 131,400,000 182,900,000 230,000,000 2			-	
FAS Finance Limited 264,300,000 Premier Leasing and Finance Limited 131,400,000 Union Capital Limited 178,900,000 Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Limited 213,500,000 Bay Leasing & Investment Limited 50,000,000 Hajj Finance Company Limited - 80,000,000 IPDC Finance Limited - 500,000,000 Flacement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit 558,249,742 68,416,554				
Premier Leasing and Finance Limited				′ '
Bangladesh Finance and Investment Company Limited 213,500,000 230,000,000 8				
Bay Leasing & Investment Limited 50,000,000 80,000,000 Hajj Finance Company Limited - 80,000,000 IPDC Finance Limited - 500,000,000 1,965,600,000 3,342,400,000 Placement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit 558,249,742 68,416,554		Union Capital Limited	178,900,000	182,900,000
Hajj Finance Company Limited - 80,000,000 IPDC Finance Limited - 500,000,000 1,965,600,000 3,342,400,000 Placement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit 558,249,742 68,416,554				′ ′ 1
IPDC Finance Limited - 500,000,000 1,965,600,000 3,342,400,000 Placement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit 558,249,742 68,416,554			50,000,000	
Placement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit 558,249,742 68,416,554			<u> </u>	
Placement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit 558,249,742 68,416,554		2 0 1 manov Emmod	1,965,600,000	
7,638,008,901 9,221,407,982		Placement of fund with SBAC Bank Off-shore Banking Unit	558,249,742	68,416,554
			7,638,008,901	9,221,407,982

Management conducted an impairement assessment as on 31st December 2021 and satisfied that no impairement provision is required against any FDR. As per BRPD Circular Letter no. BRPD(P-1)/661/13/2021-12262 dated 27 December 2021, banks are exempted from keeping further provision against the balance with financial institutions.



5.4 Outside Bangladesh

In demand deposit accounts (non-interest bearing) with

Particulars	Curren		2021			2020	
	су	Amount in foreign currency	Exchang e rate for per unit	Amount in Taka	Amount in foreign currency	Exchange rate for per unit foreign currency	Amount in Taka
Mashreq Bank PSC, New York	USD	1,129,302	85.80	96,894,070	1,897,661	84.80	160,921,678
AB Bank, Mumbai	ACU	755,797	85.80	64,847,347	470,525	84.80	39,900,496
United Bank of India, Kolkata	ACU	6,507	85.80	558,339	134,944	84.80	11,443,22
National Bank of Pakistan,	JPY	3,686,947	0.7463	2,751,568	4,627,817	0.8186	3,788,332
Mashreq Bank PSC, London	GBP	•	115.71	-	-	114.48	-
Sonali Bank Ltd. Kolkata	ACU	430,144	85.80	36,906,372	460,672	84.80	39,064,97
Habib American Bank,	USD	241,363	85.80	20,708,938	2,181,036	84.80	184,951,839
Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd., Karachi	ACU	178,679	85.80	15,330,622	158,594	84.80	13,448,773
AXIS Bank Ltd., Mumbai	ACU	470,956	85.80	40,408,058	223,399	84.80	18,944,196
Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd.	USD	43,233	85.80	3,709,401	3,524	84.80	298,798
Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd.	GBP	16,720	115.71	1,934,679	10,253	114.48	1,173,750
Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd.	EURO	9,846	97.37	958,653	20,396	103.84	2,118,267
Koomin Bank, Seoul	USD	78,058	85.80	6,697,399	4,995	84.38	423,546
In demand depo	sit accou	nts (interest	bearing)	291,705,446			476,477,877 -
Total Outside B				291,705,446		·	476,477,877
						2021 Taka	2020 Taka
Aturity grouping On demand Within one mont Within one to the Within three to to Within one to fiv More than five ye	h ree months welve mon re years	3	r banks an	d financial instit	utions of the	Bank 457,511,264 3,277,600,000 1,636,466,015 1,965,600,000 - - 7,337,177,279	518,652,402 4,101,502,682 1,850,000,000 3,160,000,000
oney at call on s ith banks ith non bank fin						- -	-



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
7.	Investments - Consolidated		
	Government:	[]	
	SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Investment Limited	15,971,113,935	12,976,733,866
	SERVE EMIN INVESTMENT EMINICA	15,971,113,935	12,976,733,866
	Other: SBAC Bank Limited	1,567,081,922	151 670
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	1,367,061,922	151,679
		1,567,081,922	151,679
		17,538,195,857	12,976,885,545
7.1	1 Investments of the Bank		
	Government securities		
	Treasury bills	<u></u>	
	91-day treasury bills	-	-
	182-day treasury bills	-	1,898,825,300
	364-day treasury bills	123,625,231	698,214,300
	30-day Bangladesh Bank bills	123,625,231	2,597,039,600
	Treasury bonds		
	2-Year treasury bonds	-	71,408,577
	3-Year treasury bonds	120,000,000	120,000,000
	5-Year treasury bonds	1,096,189,956	97,712,479
	10-Year treasury bonds	3,046,537,015	1,405,358,173
	15-Year treasury bonds	6,589,005,404	5,328,530,646
	20-Year treasury bonds	4,718,854,029	3,091,152,691
	Ijarah Sukuk Bond	274,330,000	263,970,000
	Total treasury hills and honds	<u>15,844,916,404</u> 15,968,541,635	10,378,132,566 12,975,172,166
	Total treasury bills and bonds Prize bonds	2,572,300	1,561,700
	Total Government securities	15,971,113,935	12,976,733,866
	Other investments (note 7.4)	1,567,081,922	151,679
	Other investments (note 7.4)	17,538,195,857	12,976,885,545
7.2	Classification of investments		
	Government treasury bills and bonds		
	Held for Trading (HFT)	4,007,106,430	5,537,495,358
	Held to Maturity (HTM)	11,687,105,205	7,173,706,808
	Ijarah Sukuk Bond	<u>274,330,000</u>	263,970,000
	Total treasury bills and bonds	15,968,541,635	12,975,172,166
	Prize bonds	2,572,300	1,561,700
	Total Government securities	15,971,113,935	12,976,733,866
	Other investments (note 7.4)	1,567,081,922	151,679
		<u>17,538,195,857</u>	12,976,885,545
7.3	Maturity grouping of investments		
	On demand	2,572,300	454,567,812
	Within one month	1,383,500,551	151,679
	Within one to three months	315,133,461	1,898,641,900
	Within three to twelve months	123,625,231	316,800,166
	Within one to five years	1,848,323,349	691,367,428
	More than five years	13,865,040,965 17,538,195,857	9,615,356,560 12,976,885,545
7.4	Other investments (Annexure - C)	<u> </u>	
7.4	In quoted shares	1,161,805,141	151,679
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		131,079
	In quoted mutual funds In unquoted shares	101,695,410	-
	In unquoted snares In preferrence shares	3,581,371 300,000,000	-
	in biototicine strates	1,567,081,922	151,679
		1,507,001,922	131,079



7.5 Disclosure for REPO and Reverse REPO transactions

In terms of the instructions contained in DOS Circular No. 6 dated 15 July 2010, the disclosure requirements for REPO and Reverse REPO transactions of the Bank are furnished below:

7.5.1 Disclosure regarding outstanding REPO as on 31 December 2021

SI. No.	Name of the counterparty	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
1	Agrani Bank Ltd.	29 December 2021	05 January 2022	1,507,853,215
2	Brac Bank Ltd.	30 December 2021	05 January 2022	996,644,119

7.5.2 Disclosure regarding outstanding Reverse REPO as on 31 December 2021

Sl. No.	Name of the counterparty	Agreement Date	Reversal Date	Amount (1st leg cash consideration)
-	-		-	- (1st leg tash tonsider ation)

7.5.3 Disclosure regarding overall transactions of REPO and Reverse REPO for the year ended 31 December 2021

Particulars	Minimum outstanding during the year	Maximum outstanding during the year	Daily average outstanding during the year
	Taka	Taka	Taka
Securities sold under repo :			
i) with Bangladesh Bank	522,500,000	780,615,000	651,557,500
ii) with other banks & FIs	1,728,010,913	12,356,331,387	9,591,018,367
Securities purchased under reverse			
repo			
i) with Bangladesh Bank		-	
ii) with other banks & FIs	106,445,910	4,480,781,849	322,330,037



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
8.	Loans, advances and lease / investments - Consolidated		
	Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. / investments:		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 8.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited	63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
		63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
	Bills purchased and discounted: SBAC Bank Limited (note 8.1)	2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	2,244,017,030	-
		2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195
		65,955,681,066	57,408,829,469
8.1	Loans, advances, lease and investments of the Bank		
0.1	Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. / investments:		
	Main Operation	63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
	Off-shore banking unit		
		63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
	Bills purchased and discounted:	1 (01 104 150)[1 004 705 401
	Main Operation Off-shore banking unit	1,681,406,152 563,210,884	1,084,795,421 67,730,774
	On-snote banking unit	2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195
		65,955,681,066	57,408,829,469
		05,555,002,000	27,100,027,107
8.2	Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. / investments of the Bank		
	In Bangladesh:		44 = 12 202 = 24
	Overdrafts / bai murabaha	15,385,656,494	16,743,382,706
	Cash credit / bai murabaha : General cash credit / bai murabaha	5,190,441,496	5,761,162,020
	Agriculture cash credit / bai murabaha	211,385,828	186,012,912
	SME cash credit	9,466,854,248	9,695,814,282
	General cash credit under stimulus finance	357,870,952	443,101,397
	SME cash credit / bai murabaha under stimulus finance	684,588,011	680,866,172
	Loans, lease and investments:	15,911,140,535	16,766,956,783
	Loans against trust receipt / murabaha post import	2,427,975,398	3,121,784,060
	Export packing credit	11,866,506	27,708,952
	Payment against document .	503,747,883	573,589,246
	Time loans	3,809,113,593	2,044,216,088
	EDF loans	1,795,260,933	1,562,895,233 1,247,618,234
	Demand loans Lease finance	2,381,972,789 642,356,337	530,541,268
	House building finance / HPSM real estate	853,482,702	702,643,427
	General term loans	15,341,038,404	9,189,332,214
	SME term loans	3,171,782,827	2,794,040,391
	Agriculture term loans	297,398,942	109,507,724 1,003,519
	Short term micro credit Personal loans	236,235,039 84,428,258	85,489,477
	Auto loans / HPSM vehicles	44,198,548	30,656,741
	Credit Card	245,951,018	220,338,028
	Block account for rescheduled loan	39,838,382	30,645,920
	Staff loans / HPSM	527,619,442	473,953,263
		32,414,267,001 63,711,064,030	22,745,963,785 56,256,303,274
	Outside Bangladesh		-
		63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
8.3	Bills purchased and discounted of the Bank		
	Inside Bangladesh		
	Inland bills purchased and discounted Outside Bangladesh	1,620,206,771	795,647,733
	Foreign bills purchased and discounted	624,410,265	356,878,462
		2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195



	· · . · <u>-</u>	2021 Taka	2020 Taka
8.4	Maturity grouping of loans, advances and lease / investments including bills purchased	and discounted	
	On demand	6,690,125,931	5,866,473,107
	Within one month	4,932,710,203	4,250,811,118
	Within one to three months	16,410,434,970	13,970,807,866
	Within three to twelve months	24,108,876,332	21,140,719,337
	Within one to five years	11,233,029,134	9,850,078,160
	More than five years	2,580,504,496	2,262,209,107
	· =	65,955,681,066	57,341,098,695
8.5	Loans, advances and lease / investments including bills purchased and discounted are c (a) Loans, advances and lease / investments (note 8.2) In Bangladesh	lassified into following	broad categories
	Loans	32,414,267,001	22,745,963,785
	Cash credit	15,911,140,535	16,766,956,783
	Overdraft	15,385,656,494	16,743,382,706
	Continue	63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
	Outside Bangladesh		
	(1) P. (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	63,711,064,030	56,256,303,274
	(b) Bills purchased and discounted (note 8.3)	1 (20 20(771	705 (47 722
	In Bangladesh	1,620,206,771	795,647,733
	Outside Bangladesh	624,410,265	356,878,462
	-	2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195
	=	65,955,681,066	57,408,829,469
8.6	Loans, advances and lease / investments including bills purchased and discounted on the	e basis of significant c	oncentration
	 Loans, advances and lease / investments to Directors of the bank 	678,198,906	601,551,001
	ii. Loans, advances and lease / investments to CEO and other senior executives	314,511,318	256,876,279
	iii. Loans, advances and lease / investment to staffs other than in sl. no. ii	213,108,124	217,076,984
	iv. Loans, advances and lease / investments to customers' group	64,749,862,718	56,265,594,431
	=	65,955,681,066	57,341,098,695
	iv. Disclosure on large loans Disclosure on large loans i.e. loan sanctioned to any individual or enterprise or any org more of the Bank's total capital and classified amount therein and measures taken for re under. Mentionable that, total capital (Tier I + Tier II) of the Bank was Taka 10,834, 9,270,576,851 as at 31 December 2020.	covery of such loan hav	e been furnished as
	(a) Number of the clients to whom loans and advances sanctioned more than 10% of		
	the Bank's total capital	14	17
	(b) Amount of outstanding loans and advances to the clients mentioned in iv (a) above	12,658,578,591	14,831,077,483
	(c) Amount of classified loans and advances out of the amount mentioned in iv (b) above	-	-
	(d) Measures taken for recovery of the amount mentioned in iv (c) above	•	-
8.7	Geographical location-wise loans, advances and lease / investments including bills purc	hased and discounted	
	<u>Urban</u>		
	Dhaka Division	40,323,404,022	32,813,052,172
	Chattogram Division	6,889,061,919	6,382,265,961
	Khulna Division	5,028,118,473	5,015,000,400
	Rajshahi Division	1,694,899,997	1,900,532,146
	Barishal Division	1,168,100,039	1,115,554,000
	Sylhet Division	215,923,179	156,809,236
	Rangpur Division	1,481,964,938	1,384,072,628
	Mymensingh _	29,604,588	26,645,132
	_	56,831,077,155	48,793,931,675



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
	Rural		
	Dhaka Division	3,671,380,836	3,331,227,010
	Chattogram Division	1,805,450,042	1,660,023,606
	Khulna Division	2,962,109,654	3,039,486,471
	Rajshahi Division	30,141,748	62,920,988
	Barishal Division	431,506,866	241,039,081
	Sylhet Division	139,275,142	136,640,932
	Rangpur Division	84,739,623	75,828,932
		9,124,603,911	8,547,167,020
		65,955,681,066	57,341,098,695
8.8	Industry-wise loans, advances and lease / investments including bills p	urchased and discounted	
	Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	185,607,327	1,269,845,704
	Agro base processing industries	5,739,412,839	6,652,997,400
	Small & medium enterprise financing (SMEF)	24,415,884,495	22,256,584,236
	RMG & textile industries	6,920,200,276	5,531,782,128
	Hospitals, clinics & medical colleges	536,043,894	430,467,041
	Trade & commerce	5,516,421,904	4,054,251,831
	Transport and communications	326,913,079	407,641,050
	Rubber & plastic industries	1,022,787,032	1,158,079,800
	Iron, steel & aluminium industries	2,963,615,350	1,729,871,836
	Printing &Packaging industries	92,437,523	370,294,347
	Other manufacturing industries	5,975,787,524	4,976,262,278
	Housing & construction industries	870,941,258	702,643,427
	Consumer credit	901,086,302	753,152,938
	Others	10,488,542,263	7,04 <u>7,224,679</u>
		65.955.681.066	57.341.098.695
8.9	Broad economic sector-wise segregation of loans, advances and lease /	investments including bills purchased a	nd discounted
	Government and autonomous bodies	•	-
	Other public sector	-	-
	Private sector	65,955,681,066	56,256,303,274
		65,955,681,066	56,256,303,274

8.10	Required provision for loan	advances and lease / inves	tments including bil	Is purchased and discounted
				

Particulars .	Amount of	Base for	Rate	Amount of	Amount of
	outstanding loans	Provision		required provision	required provision
	and advances as at			as at 31 December	as at 31 December
	31 December 2021			2021	2020
I) General provision:					ļ
a) Consumer finance	372,227,797	372,227,797	2.00%	7,444,556	6,767,1 77
b) Staff loans	527,619,442	-	0.00%	-	-
c) Housing finance	870,361,324	870,361,324	1.00%	8,703,613	7,221,646
d) Loans to professional	-	•	2.00%	-	-
e) Small & medium enterprise	22,518,629,513	22,518,629,513	0.25%	56,296,574	50,589,370
f) Loans to BH, MB, SD, etc.	1,028,691,125	1,028,691,125	2.00%	20,573,823	19,813,010
g) Agricultural and micro credit	1,856,073,270	1,856,073,270	1.00%	18,560,733	12,860,497
h) Others	34,921,177,418	34,921,177,418	1.00%	349,211,774	272,128,942
i) Special general provision-	-	-	1%,1.5%	187,183,129	84,370,703
COVID-19			& 2%		
	62,094,779,889	61.567.160,447	!	647,974,201	453,751,345
II) Specific provision:			1		
a) Unclassified	-	1,026,375,489	100.00%	1,026,375,489	601,344,335
b) Unclassified	-	-	1.00%	•	5,937,538
c) Sub-standard (CMS)	20,193,930	3,344,266	5.00%	167,213	7,308,800.15
d) Sub-standard (other)	239,231,185	233,477,950	20.00%	46,695,590	9,203,958
e) Doubtful (CMS)	719,577,437	163,394,764	20.00%	32,678,953	10,894,422
f) Doubtful (other)	170,599,256	142,027,842	50.00%	71,013,921	8,170,677
g) Bad / loss	2,711,299,369	1,019,231,715	100.00%	1,019,231,715	923,907,606
	3,860,901,177	2,587,852,026		2,196,162,881	1,566,767,336
Total provision required.	65,955,681,066	64,155,012,473]	2,844,137,082	2,020,518,681
Total provision maintained]	2,397,443,139	1,576,280,802
Provision to be maintained*			1	446,693,943	444,237,879
Surplus / (deficit)			L	<u></u>	

^{*} As per Bangladesh Bank letter reference no. DBI-3/132/2022-617 dated April 19, 2022, Bank has total provision shortfall of Tk. 55.79 crore (Tk. 40.03 crore against unclassified loans and advances, Tk. 11.12 crore against classified loans and advances, Tk. 4.64 crore against special general provision for COVID -19). As per Bangladesh Bank letter reference no. DOS (CAMS)1157/41(dividend)/2022-2224 dated April 25, 2022, the Bank has to maintain shorfall specific provision of Tk. 11.12 in the current year and rest of the amount of Tk. 44.67 crore has to be maintained in the year 2022, 2023 & 2024 equally.



			2021 Taka	2020 Taka
8.11	Cla	sssification of loans, advances and lease / investments including bills purchased a	and discounted	
	Une	classified loans and advances		
		Main Operation		
		i) Standard	60,610,640,257	52,324,756,943
		ii) Special mention account (SMA)	920,928,748	1,448,378,889 53,773,135,832
		Off-shore Banking Unit	61,531,569,005	33,773,133,632
		i) Standard	563,210,884	67,730,774
		ii) Special mention account (SMA)		
		•	563,210,884 62,094,779,889	67,730,774 53,840,866,606
			02,094,//9,009	53,840,800,000
	Cla	ssified loans and advances		
		Main Operation Sub-standard	259,425,115	690,982,016
		Doubtful	890,176,693	340,246,622
		Bad / loss	2,711,299,369	2,536,734,225
			3,860,901,177	3,567,962,863
		Off-shore Banking Unit		
		Sub-standard	·	-
		Doubtful Bad / loss	· :	
		Dad / 1055	<u>- </u>	
			3,860,901,177	3,567,962,863
	Tot	al	65.955.681.066	57.408.829.469
8.12	Par	rticulars of loans, advances and lease / investments including bills purchased and	d discounted	
	i)	Loans considered good in respect of which the banking company is fully secured	57,329,803,104	49,819,633,376
	ii)	Loans considered good for which the banking company holds no security other than the debtor's personal guarantee	7,631,129,723	6,602,826,549
	iii)	Loans considered good and secured by the personal undertaking of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors	994,748,239	918,638,770
	(vi	Loans adversely classified; provision not maintained there against	_	_
	14)	Loans adversely classified, provision not maintained there against	65,955,681,066	57,341,098,695
			<u> </u>	5/10/11/0/01/0/0
	v)	Loans due by directors or officers of the banking company or any of them either separately or jointly with any other person	1,205,818,348	1,075,504,264
	vi)	Loan due from companies or firms in which the directors of the banking		
		company have interest as directors, partners or managing agents or in case		
		of private companies as members	678,198,906	601,551,001
	vii)	Maximum total amount of advances, including temporary advances made at any time during the period to directors or managers or officers of the banking companies or any of them either separately or jointly with any other persons	1,205,818,348	1,075,504,264
	viii) Maximum total amount of advances including temporary advances granted during the year to the companies or firm in which the directors of the banking company have interests as directors, partners or managing agents or in the case of private companies as members	678,198,906	601,551,001
	ix)	Due from other banking companies		•
	x)	Classified loans and advances :		
	,	(a) Amount of classified loan on which interest has not been charged	3,860,901,177	3,383,130,014
		(a) Amount of classified loan on which interest has not been charged	5,000,701,177	5,505,150,014



		2021. Taka	2020 Taka
(b) (Decrease)/increase in specific provision	629,395,545	
(c) Amount of loan written off during the year		-
(d) Amount realized against loan previously written off		-
	e) Amount of provision kept against loan classified as bad/loss as on the lalance Sheet date	1,019,231,715	923,907,606
(f) Interest creditable to the interest suspense accounts	1,000,624,647	617,600,554
xi) C	Cumulative amount of the written off loan		
xii) A	amount written off in the year	<u> </u>	
xiii) A	amount of written off loan for which lawsuit has been filed for recovery		
8.13 Bills	purchased and discounted		
In Bar	ngladesh	1,620,206,771	795,647,733
Outsi	de Bangladesh	624,410,265	356,878,462
		2,244,617,036	1,152,526,195
8.14 Bills	purchased and discounted on the basis of the residual maturity grouping	·	
V	Vithin one month	17,549,366	139,159,147
V	Vithin one to three months	1,342,597,889	639,454,780
V	Vithin three to six months	874,356,292	316,076,214
N	More than six months	10,113,489	57,836,054
		<u>2,244,617,036</u>	1,1 <u>52,526,195</u>

Disclosure of Document Verification System (DVS)

As per Financial Reporting council (FRC) letter no. 178/FRC/APR/2021/27(16) dated 07, 2021 regarding compliance of BRPD Circular No. 04 and 35 dated January 2021 and July 06, 2021 respectively.

Particulars	Compliance of I	BRPD Circular No. 35**	Compliance of BRP	D Circular No. 35**
	Number	%	Number	%
Complied File	50	100%		22
Total File	50	100%	41	100

^{**} BRPD CIRCULAR No. 04: Regarding collection of Audited financial statements & statutory report for loan sanction/renewal.

^{**}BRPD CIRCULAR No. 35 : Regarding financial statements virified with the Document Verification system(DVS of ICAB)



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
9.	Fixed Assets including premises, furniture and fixtures - Consolidated	. I aka	Jana
,	SBAC Bank Limited (note 9.1)	1,626,642,412	1,524,391,874
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	1,626,642,412	1,524,391,874
	-	<u></u>	
9.1	Fixed Assets including premises, furniture and fixtures of the Bank (Ar	·	
	Motor vehicles	51,888,653	37,647,004
	Machinery and equipments	298,436,443	282,287,086
	Furniture and fixtures	98,700,745	88,834,216
	Interior decoration	327,597,917	302,917,078
	Computers and accessories Softwares	404,687,414	389,072,164
	Other tools	193,446,651 44,642,330	183,188,176 38,138,291
	Right of use assets (Lease assets)	1,459,393,820	1,189,182,393
	right of use assets (Lease assets)	2,878,793,973	2,511,266,408
	Less : Accumulated depreciation	1,252,151,561	986,874,534
	- Loss . Accountance depression	1,626,642,412	1,524,391,874
10.	Other Assets - Consolidated		
10.		,	
	Income generating other assets SBAC Bank Limited	399,600,000	
	SBAC Bank Limited SBAC Bank Investment Limited	399,000,000	_
	SDAC Bank investment Entined	399,600,000	
	Non-income generating other assets	277,000,000	
	SBAC Bank Limited	1,188,787,124	2,690,016,741
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	42,334,007	
		1,231,121,131	2,690,016,741
		1,630,721,131	2,690,016,741
	Less: Inter-company transaction	400,908,545	
	Total other assets	1,229,812,586	2,690,016,741
10.1	Other Assets of the Bank	-	
	Investment in shares of SBAC Bank Investment Limited	399,600,000	-
	Advance income tax (note 10.2)	554,589,498	1,777,716,153
	Stock of stationeries and stamps (note 10.3)	14,021,623	12,346,104
	Advance rent, advertisement, etc. (note 10.4)	14,380,654	5,323,818
	Accrued interest and commission receivable	396,692,194	689,722,963
	Advance and security deposits	4,177,757	4,166,557
	Central clearing, EFT, NPSB adjustment account	8,486	-
	Deferred tax asset (note 10.5)	21,757,883	200 741 146
	Suspense accounts (note 10.6)	183,159,029 1,588,387,124	200,741,146 2,690,016,741
	-	1,300,307,124	2,070,010,741
10.2	Advance income tax		
	Opening balance	1,777,716,153	1,135,584,297
	Add : Paid during the year		
	Income tax deducted at source	112,030,725	44,204,858
	Advance income tax paid	329,519,328	597,926,998
	-	441,550,053	642,131,856
	The Addition of the Control	2,219,266,206	1,777,716,153
	Less : Adjustment during the year Closing balance	1,664,676,708 554,589,498	1,777,716,153
10.5		231,507,170	_,,,
10.2.	Assessment year wise break up of advance income tax		.
	2019 - 2020	-	768,735,377
	2020 - 2021	202.044.107	829,637,171
	2021 - 2022	382,844,196	179,343,605
	2022 - 2023	171,745,302	1,777,716,153
	=	554,589,498	1,777,710,133



Stock of stationeries and stamps			2021	2020
Slock of printing stationeries 3,64,481 3,081,207 5	10.2	Stools of stationaries and starring	Taka	Taka
Stock of security stationeries	10.3	•		
Slock of stamps				
10.4 Advance rent, advertisement, etc.				
Advance rent, advertisement, etc.		Stock of stamps		
Advance rent Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 5,323,818 Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 5,323,818 Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 5,323,818 Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 14,380,654 14,380,654 14,380,654 14,380,834 Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 14,380,654 14,380,834 Add: Deferred tax sincome / (expenses) for the year (note 10.5.1) 28,435,622 (18,371,583) Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 14,380,632 (18,371,583) Prepaid advertisement 14,380,634 (18,371,583) In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision 1/18 In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision 1/18 In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision 1/18 In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision 1/18 In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision 1/18 In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision 1/18 Written down value of fixed assets-Property, plant and equipment of gentle down value (PV) of Written down value (Grayring amount) of fixed assets-Property, plant and equipment 1,86,518,902 1,918,391,4257 In temporary timing difference for right of use assets (tax base nil) 1,168,518,902 1,918,391,4257 1,918,391,425	10.4	A Brown work 1 of the state of	14,021,020	12,540,104
Prepaid advertisement 14,380,654 5,323,818	10.4		14 200 654	5 222 010
10.5 Deferred tax asset / (liability)			14,380,034	3,323,616
Deferred tax asset / (liability) 28,435,622 11,693,844		-	14,380,654	5,323,818
Opening balance	10.5	Deferred tay asset / (liability)		
Add : Deferred tax income / (expenses) for the year (note 10.5.1) 28,435,622 (18,371,583) (6,677,739)			(6.677.739)	11.693.844
10.5.1 Detailed calculation of deferred tax assets / (liability)				
In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision of IAS 12- Taxation, the detail calculation of deferred tax (assets) / liability of the Bank is furnished as under: i) Temporary timing difference in written down value (WDV) of Written down value of fixed assets - Property, plant and equipment as per Tax (Tax Base) as on the balance sheet date or 1516,779,115				
In terms of instructions contained in BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 12 December 2011 and provision of IAS 12- Taxation, the detail calculation of deferred tax (assets) / liability of the Bank is furnished as under: i) Temporary timing difference in written down value (WDV) of Written down value of fixed assets - Property, plant and equipment as per Tax (Tax Base) as on the balance sheet date or 1516,779,115	10.5.1	Detailed calculation of deferred tax assets / (liability)		-
Taxation, the detail calculation of deferred tax (assets) / liability of the Bank is furnished as under: 1	10.511	The state of the s	h 2011 d i - i	-61AC 12
i) Temporary timing difference in written down value (WDV) of Written down value of fixed assets- Property, plant and equipment as per Tax (Tax Base) as on the balance sheet date viritten down value (carrying amount) of fixed assets -Property, plant and equipment 558,655,663 34,465,863				1011A5 12 -
Written down value of fixed assets- Property, plant and equipment as per Tax (Tax Base) as on the balance sheet date \$16,779,115 \$458,123,452 \$506,011,754 \$159,1175 \$100,0000000000000000000000000000000000			is furnished as under .	
equipment as per Tax (Tax Base) as on the balance sheet date \$16,779,115 \$40,477,617 Written down value (carrying amount) of fixed assets -Property, plant and equipment \$58,655,663 34,465,863 34,465,				
Written down value (carrying amount) of fixed assets -Property, plant and equipment \$56,51,663 \$34,463,863 \$34,463,863 \$17,168,518,962 \$1,018,3380,120 \$1,168,518,962 \$1,018,3380,120 \$1,107,983,229 \$1,107,2909 \$1,107,983,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,221 \$1,107,283,232 \$1,107,283 \$1,			516 550 115	640 477 (17
Plant and equipment 348,123,432 300,011,746,863 34,465,863 3			316,779,113	340,477,017
10 Temporary timing difference for right of use assets (tax base nil) 1,168,518,962 1,018,380,120 (1,109,863,299) (983,914,257) (983,914,257) (983,914,257) (1,167,884,321 967,219,909) Total amount of temporary timing difference in asset /(liability) 58,021,022 (16,694,348) Effective tax rate 37.50% 40.00% 40.00% Net Deferred tax assets /(liability) at year end 21,757,883 (6,677,739) 11,693,844 Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year 28,435,622 (18,371,583) 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,243,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244,245 20,244 2			458,123,452	506,011,754
ii) Temporary timing difference for right of use assets (tax base nil)		plant and equipment	58.655.663	34,465,863
10.61 Temporary timing difference for PV of lease liability (tax base nil) 1,167,884,321 967,219,909 70tal amount of temporary timing difference in asset /(liability) 58,021,022 (16,694,348)		ii) Temporary timing difference for right of use assets (tax base nil)		-
Final amount of temporary timing difference in asset /(liability) 58,021,022 (16,694,348)		, . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(983,914,257)
Reference 137.50% 40.00% Net Deferred tax assets /(liability) at year end 21,757,883 (6,677,739) Net Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year 28,435,622 (18,371,583) 10.6 Suspense accounts		ii) Temporary timing difference for PV of lease liability (tax base nil)	1,167,884,321	
Net Deferred tax assets /(liability) at opening Net Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year 21,757,883 (6,677,739) 11,693,844 26,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0		Total amount of temporary timing difference in asset /(liability)	58,021,022	(16,694,348)
Net Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year (6,677,739) 11,693,844 Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year 28,435,622 (18,371,583) 10.6 Sungense accounts 12,066,370 11,255,943 Receivable from Stock Brokers 61,213,629 - Application for primary shares 23,586,500 - Advance for bKash merchant payment 480,663 5,165,467 Advance for SSL merchant payment 4,883,621 4,617,835 Receivable for payment against Sanchayapatra (interest & principal encash) 42,853,074 159,175,323 Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 6,320,525 9,996,281 Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 10,740,000 19,740,000 Software 19,740,000 9,293,160 Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,300,005 9,293,160 SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263		Effective tax rate	37.50%	40.00%
Net Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year (6,677,739) 11,693,844 Deferred tax income /(expenses) for the year 28,435,622 (18,371,583) 10.6 Sungense accounts 12,066,370 11,255,943 Receivable from Stock Brokers 61,213,629 - Application for primary shares 23,586,500 - Advance for bKash merchant payment 480,663 5,165,467 Advance for SSL merchant payment 4,883,621 4,617,835 Receivable for payment against Sanchayapatra (interest & principal encash) 42,853,074 159,175,323 Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 6,320,525 9,996,281 Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 10,740,000 19,740,000 Software 19,740,000 9,293,160 Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,300,005 9,293,160 SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263		Net Deferred tax assets /(liability) at year end	21.757.883	(6,677,739)
Sundry debtors 12,066,370 11,255,943 Receivable from Stock Brokers 61,213,629 - Application for primary shares 23,586,500 - Advance for bKash merchant payment 480,663 5,165,467 Advance for SSL merchant payment 2,882,621 4,617,835 Receivable for payment against Sanchayapatra (interest & principal encash 42,853,074 159,175,323 Advance against expenses 2,640,242 1,237,137 Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 6,320,525 9,996,281 183,159,029 200,741,146 10.6.1 Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received Interior Decoration and Furniture 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 19,740,000 - Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received Interior Decoration and Furniture 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 19,740,000 - Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received Interior Decoration and Furniture 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 19,740,000 - Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received Interior Decoration and Furniture 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 19,740,000 - Advance against fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020 Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 SBAC Bank Investment Limited 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less : Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774				
Sundry debtors 12,066,370 11,255,943 Receivable from Stock Brokers 61,213,629	10.6	Suspense accounts		
Application for primary shares		•	12,066,370	11,255,943
Advance for bKash merchant payment Advance for SSL merchant payment Advance for SSL merchant payment Receivable for payment against Sanchayapatra (interest & principal encashr Advance against expenses Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) Other prepaid expenses Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) Other prepaid expenses Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received: Interior Decoration and Furniture 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 19,740,000 Adove amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020. Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020. 11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 SBAC Bank Investment Limited 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 Off-shore Banking Unit Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions		Receivable from Stock Brokers	61,213,629	-
Advance for SSL merchant payment 2,882,621 4,617,835 Receivable for payment against Sanchayapatra (interest & principal encashr 42,853,074 159,175,323 Advance against expenses 2,640,242 1,237,137 Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 6,320,525 9,996,281 183,159,029 200,741,146 10.6.1 Advance against fixed assets			• •	
Receivable for payment against Sanchayapatra (interest & principal encashr Advance against expenses				, ,
Advance against expenses		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Advance against fixed assets (note 10.6.1) 31,115,405 9,293,160 Other prepaid expenses 6,320,525 9,996,281 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 183,159,029 200,741,146 184,253,070 2,293,160 184,253,070 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263,263,263 2,391,442,263 184,263				
Other prepaid expenses 6,320,525 9,996,281 10.6.1 Advance against fixed assets Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received:				
10.6.1 Advance against fixed assets Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received: Interior Decoration and Furniture Software Machineries, equipments and computer accessories Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020. 11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited SBAC Bank Investment Limited Adain Operation (note 11.2) Off-shore Banking Unit Less: Inter bank transactions 10.6.1 Advance against fixed assets Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received: 8,825,370 9,293,160 2,593,160 9,293,160 9,293,		` /		, ,
Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received: Interior Decoration and Furniture		· · · · ·		
Advance against fixed assets has been made for which final bill has not being received: Interior Decoration and Furniture	10.6.1	Advance against fixed assets	·	
Interior Decoration and Furniture 8,825,370 9,293,160 Software 19,740,000			g received :	
Machineries, equipments and computer accessories 2,550,035 - Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020. 11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited				9,293,160
Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020. 11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited 11.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents of the Bank Main Operation (note 11.2) Off-shore Banking Unit Less: Inter bank transactions 131,115,405 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 2,391,442,263 67,730,774 2,391,442,263 67,730,774			19,740,000	-
Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total commitment of Taka 55,230,020. 11. Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) SBAC Bank Investment Limited 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 11.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents of the Bank Main Operation (note 11.2) Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)		Machineries, equipments and computer accessories		
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Consolidated		a	31,115,405	9,293,160
SBAC Bank Limited (note 11.1) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 SBAC Bank Investment Limited		Above amount represents advance to acquire fixed assets against total comm	itment of Taka 55,230,	020.
SBAC Bank Investment Limited 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 11.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents of the Bank Main Operation (note 11.2) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)	11.	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents - Conso	lidated	
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents of the Bank Bank Main Operation (note 11.2) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)		· ,	8,763,684,070	2,391,442,263
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents of the Bank Main Operation (note 11.2) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)		SBAC Bank Investment Limited	0.820.201.000	A 201 112 255
Main Operation (note 11.2) 8,763,684,070 2,391,442,263 Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)				2,391,442,263
Off-shore Banking Unit 557,414,568 67,730,774 Less: Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)	11.1	*		2 201 442 262
Less : Inter bank transactions (557,414,568) (67,730,774)		• • •		
		Less . Hitel valle transactions		



	en e	2021 Taka	2020 Taka
11.2	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents (main		Така
	a) In Bangladesh	operation	
	Secured		
	Refinance from Bangladesh Bank		
	Agro based industries	31,257,683	19,842,607
	Green industries	109,890,085	123,620,725
•	Small enterprise enterpreneurs	370,564	3,870,500
	10 Taka account	15,594	455,313
	Bangladesh Bank stimulus fund	954,364,567	508,730,152
	Export Development Fund (EDF)	1,794,435,577	1,534,922,966
		2,890,334,070	2,191,442,263
	Unsecured	5,873,350,000	200,000,000
		8,763,684,070	2,391,442,263
	b) Outside Bangladesh	- 0.5(3.(04.050	2 201 142 262
		8,763,684,070	2,391,442,263
	As at the reporting date of these financial statements, the Bank had no as with Bangladesh Bank (local & foreign currency) against liability of refin under the Agro based industries financing, Green industries financing, S Taka Account Fund and Export Development Fund by the Bank. [Note 11]	ance facility availed from mall & Medium Enterpo	m Bangladesh Bank rising Financing, 10
11.23	Residual maturity grouping of borrowings from other banks, financia	_	ts
	On demand	3,890,000,000	-
	Within one month	2,354,373,109	513,608,250
	Within one to three months	686,819,167	699,478,573
	Within three to twelve months	1,633,523,886	1,011,688,501
	Within one to five years	60,196,357	69,342,960
	More than five years	138,771,551 8,763,684,070	97,323,979 2,391,442,263
12.	Deposits and other accounts - Consolidated Current / Al-wadeeah current deposits and other accounts SBAC Bank Ltd. Less: Inter-company transactions	7,296,934,175 1,308,545	5,613,076,615
		7,295,625,630	<u>5,613,076,615</u>
	Special notice / mudaraba special notice deposits		
	SBAC Bank Ltd.	4,494,632,154	3,881,691,173
	SBAC Bank Investment Ltd.		•
		4,494,632,154	3,881,691,173
	Less: Inter-company transactions	7,118,668	2 801 (01 153
	To 11	4,487,513,486	3,881,691,173
	Bills payable	2 414 077 022	2.055.472.094
	SBAC Bank Ltd.	2,414,977,923	2,055,473,084
	SBAC Bank Investment Ltd.	2,414,977,923	2,055,473,084
	Savings bank / mudaraba savings deposits	2,414,777,723	2,033,473,004
	SBAC Bank Ltd.	5,943,300,533	5,569,059,301
	SBAC Bank Investment Ltd.	3,743,300,333	3,303,033,301
	SDAC Bank investment Etd.	5,943,300,533	5,569,059,301
	Fixed / mudaraba term deposits		-,,
	SBAC Bank Ltd.	38,491,349,641	40,922,208,483
	SBAC Bank Investment Ltd.	-	-
	Dank in white and	38,491,349,641	40,922,208,483
	Less: Inter-company transactions	358,872,088	-
	·	38,132,477,553	40,922,208,483
	Other deposits		
	SBAC Bank Ltd.	14,462,568,622	13,409,952,674
	SBAC Bank Investment Ltd.		
		14,462,568,622	13,409,952,674
		72,736,463,747	71,451,461,330
			, , ,



		2021	2020
	A to die one	Taka	Taka
12.1	Deposits and other accounts of the Bank		
	Current / Al-wadeeah current deposits and other accounts (note : 12.2)	7,296,934,175	5,613,076,615
	Special notice / mudaraba special notice deposits	4,494,632,154	3,881,691,173
	Bills payable	2,414,977,923	2,055,473,084
	Savings bank / mudaraba savings deposits	5,943,300,533	5,569,059,301
	Fixed / mudaraba term deposits	38,491,349,641	40,922,208,483
	Other deposits (note: 12.3)	14,462,568,622	13,409,952,674
		73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
12.2	Current / Al-wadeeah current deposits and other accounts		
	Current / Al-wadeeah current deposits	3,035,603,446	2,509,596,916
	Foreign currency deposits	11,142,296	6,120,166
	Exporters' retention quota accounts	17,111,860	23,164,464
	Foreign currency held against BTB L/Cs	870,954,651	463,449,497
	Non resident Taka account	8,092,418	17,287,897
	Non resident foreigh currency account	3,874,395	2,628,291
	Resident foreign currency account	3,380,827	3,252,139
	Margin against L/Cs	1,308,039,729	669,296,768
	Margin against L/Gs	889,387,836	663,242,728
	Margin on Loans	104,490,006	90,657,102
	Margin on LDBP	83,400	83,400
	Security deposit	25,477,192	22,557,984
	Sundry deposits - excise duty	110,431,800	99,553,100
	Sundry deposits - local bills	17,411,770	99,412,086
	Sundry deposits - Sanchayapatra	2,600,000	12,300,000
	Sundry deposits - other	28,655,670	10,561,446
	Sundry deposits - foreign correspondents charge	22,689,238	27,457,621
	Sundry deposits - risk fund	4,451,495	3,458,245
	Sundry deposits - advance installment on Lease	1,967,672	1,923,052
	Sundry deposits - Tax Deducted at source	165,301,620	126,842,605
	Sundry deposits - VAT collected at source	6,341,906	4,557,649
	Sundry deposits - VAT deducted Service Bills	8,803,101	6,422,229
	Sundry deposits - card settlement account	30,779,470	20,062,967
	Sundry deposits - Mobile App	3,730,638	3,385,674
	Interest payable on deposits	616,131,739	725,802,589
*	interest payable on deposits	7,296,934,175	5,613,076,615
12.3	Other deposits		
	Monthly savings scheme / mudaraba monthly savings deposits	3,991,921,493	3,543,453,869
	Monthly Benefit Scheme Deposits	4,651,488,561	4,434,126,376
	Lakhpoti Savings Scheme Deposits	206,888,792	169,793,660
	Surokkha Millionaire Scheme Deposits	1,225,079,779	889,374,481
	Kotipoti Scheme Deposits	171,635,383	82,088,207
	Double Benefit Scheme Deposits	3,586,418,322	3,841,102,802
	Triple Benefit Scheme	628,494,085	450,013,279
	Triple 2000 Control Control	642,207	, , , <u>.</u>
		14,462,568,622	13,409,952,674
12.4	Segregation of deposits and other accounts		
	Other than inter-bank deposits	73,101,444,386	65,871,559,742
	Inter-bank deposits (Note 12.5)	2,318,662	5,579,901,588
	0 (. 0 1)	73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
12.5	Details of inter-bank deposits		
	In Current Deposit Account		
	Mercantile Bank Limited	1,741,319	1,240,242
	Trust Bank Limited	418,250	418,250
	The Same Summer	2,159,569	1,658,492
		2,207,007	
	In Short Notice Deposit Account		4 2 2 4 2 2
	Janata Bank Limited	159,093	156,463



		,	
		2021	2020
		Taka	Taka
	In Fixed Deposit Account	,	
	Agrani Bank Limited Bangladesh Development Bank Limited	• '	2,999,855,000
	Sonali Bank Limited	•	20,255,000
	Probashi Kallayan Bank	• -	599,920,000 58,256,633
	Mutual Trust Bank Limited	_	199,960,000
	United Commercial Bank Limited	-	799,920,000
	Uttara Bank Limited	_	599,960,000
	NCC Bank Limited	-	299,960,000
		-	5,578,086,633
		2,318,662	5,579,901,588
12.6	The state of the s		
12.6	Residual maturity grouping of deposits and other accounts On demand	2,054,729,275	1,221,852,035
	Within one month	9,669,928,112	13,682,634,385
	Within one to three months	15,098,601,294	14,591,093,412
	Within three to six months	13,731,189,593	11,181,833,239
	Within six to twelve months	10,183,104,925	10,360,461,892
	Within one to five years	10,455,740,287	9,624,575,933
	More than five years	11,910,469,562	10,789,010,434
1	·	73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
12.7	Unclaimed deposits for ten years and more held by the bank		-
12.8			
12.0	As on the reporting date of these financial statements, there were no held by the bank.	valuable items unclaimed to	ir ten years of more
12.9	Payable on demand and time deposits		
14.7	a) Demand deposits		
	Current deposits	3,035,603,446	2,509,596,916
	Savings deposits (9%)	534,897,048	501,215,337
	Foreign currency deposits (non interest bearing)	906,464,029	498,614,557
	Security deposits	25,477,192	22,557,984
	Sundry deposits	3,321,297,090	2,565,019,261
	Bills Payable	2,414,977,923	2,055,473,084
		10,238,716,728	8,152,477,139
	b) Time deposits	- 400 (00 40¢) [5 0 C R 0 42 0 C 4
	Savings deposits (91%)	5,408,403,485	5,067,843,964
	Fixed deposits	38,491,349,641	40,922,208,483
	Special notice deposits Deposits under schemes	4,494,632,154 14,462,568,622	3,881,691,173 13,409,952,674
	Non resident Taka deposits	8,092,418	17,287,897
	Ivon resident Taka deposits	62,865,046,320	63,298,984,191
		73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
13 10	C		
12.10	Sector-wise break-up of deposits and other accounts Government	2,081,908,540	2,323,307,036
	Deposit money banks	2,318,662	5,579,901,588
	Other public	9,374,105,693	7,698,569,130
	Foreign currency	906,464,029	498,614,557
	Private	60,738,966,124	55,351,069,019
		73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
13.	Other liabilities - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 13.1)	5,682,034,849	5,253,884,414
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	3,157,724	-)
•		5,685,192,573	5,253,884,414
	Less: Inter-company transactions	E COE 104 E83	£ 3£3 867 44 7
		5,685,192,573	5,253,884,414



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
13.1	Other liabilities of the Bank		
	Sundry creditors	10,437,261	18,820,547
	Provision for expenses	38,429,305	26,362,902
	Central clearing, EFT, NPSB adjustment account	-	4,006,504
	Unearned profit (Markup)	2,740,530	
	Provision for gratuity (note 13.2)	· · ·	-
	Provision for taxation (note 13.3)	816,756,524	2,017,238,149
	Provision on loans & advances (note 13.4)	2,210,260,010	1,567,444,644
	Special general provision - COVID-19 (noter 13.5)	187,183,129	9,513,466
	General provision on Off Balance Sheet exposures (note 13.6)	168,396,382	-
	Provision for rebate to good borrowers (note 13.7)	19,000,000	19,000,000
	Present value of lease liability (note 13.8)	1,167,814,501	967,219,909
	Interest suspense account (note 13.9)	1,000,624,647	617,600,554
	Deferred tax liability (note 10.5)	-	6,677,739
	Startup fund (note 13.10)	14,866,773	-
	Provision for diminution in value of investments (note 13.11)	36,403,988	
	Unclaimed dividend	9,121,799	-
		5,682,034,849	5,253,884,414
13.2	Provision for gratuity		
	Opening balance	-	.
	Add: Provision made for the period	104,500,000	29,000,000
		104,500,000	29,000,000
	Less: transferred to gratuity fund during the period	104,500,000	29,000,000
	Closing balance		
13.3	Provision for taxation		
13.3		2,017,238,149	1,619,779,667
	Opening balance	464,195,083	397,458,482
	Add: Provision made for the year (Note 13.3.2)	2,481,433,232	2,017,238,149
	Less : Adjustment during the year	1,664,676,708	2,017,230,147
	Closing balance	816,756,524	2,017,238,149
		 =	

13.3.1 Status of income tax assessment

Accounting Year	Assessment Year	Status
2013	2014-2015	Assessment completed
2014	2015-2016	Assessment completed
2015	2016-2017	Assessment completed
2016	2017-2018	Assessment completed
2017	2018-2019	Assessment completed
2018	2019-2020	Assessment completed
2019	2020-2021	Assessment completed
2020	2021-2022	Return submitted, assessment yet to complete

13.3.2 Tax reconciliation or relationship between tax expense and tax on accounting profit

	2021		2020	
Particulars –	%	Taka	%	Taka
Profit before tax as per profit and loss account Corporate as per applicable tax rate Factors affecting the tax charge for	37.50%	1,995,767,631 748,412,862	40.00%	1,457,666,087 583,066,435
Current year Non-deductible and inadmissible expenses Admissible expenses Tax savings from reduced tax rates Effect of deffered tax Prior year provision shortfall as per	19.23% -6.20% -29.52% -1.42% 2.25%	383,697,356 (123,724,772) (589,087,403) (28,435,622) 44,897,041	11.81% -3.75% -20.79% 1.26% 0.00%	172,220,682 (54,717,001) (303,111,634) 18,371,583
Effective tax rate	21.83%	435,759,461	28.53%	415,830,065

13.4 Provision for loans and advances

A. General provision on loans and advances - Main Operation		
Opening balance	-	383,923,138
General provision for the year	8,465,020	(14,080,415)
Transferred to specific provision		(369,842,723)

Provision held at the year end

8,465,020



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
	B. Specific provision against classified loans and advances - Main Ope		Taka
	Opening balance	1,566,767,336	971,497,611
	Less: Fully provided debt written-off (for final settlement)	•	-
	Add: Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	-	-
	Add: Specific provision for the year	866,353,374	309,627,614
	Add : Transferred from general provision Less : Specific provision no more required as loans	226 067 020	570,399,189
	Add: Net charge to profit and loss account	236,957,829	284,757,078
	Provision held at the end of the year	2,196,162,881	1,566,767,336
	C. General provision on loans and advances - OBU		
	Opening balance	677,308	-
	General provision for the year	4,954,801	677,308
	Provision held at the year end	5,632,109	677,308
	Total $(A + B + C)$	2,210,260,010	1,567,444,644
13.5	Special general provision - COVID-19 (note 8.10)		
	Opening balance	9,513,466	_
	Add: Provision made for the year	177,669,663	84,370,703
	Less: Transferred to specific provision		74,857,237_
		187,183,129	9,513,466
13.6	Provision for off balance sheet exposures (note 18.4)		
	Opening balance	-	133,655,792
	Add: Provision made for the year	168,396,382	(7,956,563)
	Less: Transferred to specific provision	-	125,699,229
		168,396,382	
13.7	Provision for rebate to good borrowers		
15.,	· ·	19,000,000	17,000,000
	Opening balance Add : Provision made for the year	19,000,000	2,000,000
	7 tau . 1 10 (13) off final of the your	19,000,000	19,000,000
	Less: Paid during the period	-	10,000,000
	Closing balance	19,000,000	19,000,000
	Vide BRPD circular letter no.14 dated 18 June 2020, Bangladesh Bank with	ndrew the provision of r	nandatory payment
	of good borrowers' incentive after 30 September 2019.		
13.8	Present value of lease liability		
	The bank recognised lease liability which is present value of lease payment date of commencement or 01 January 2020 (initial recognition). The lease p.	s to be made over the le	ease terms from the
12.0		ayments has been discou	inica (69 0.0078.
13.9	Interest suspense account	/ = / A =	20/ 22/ 110
	Balance as on 1 January	617,600,554	376,336,448
	Add: Amount transferred to "interest suspense" account during the year Less: Amount recoverred from "interest suspense" account during the year	451,285,411 68,261,318	274,129,249 32,865,143
	Less: Amount recovered from interest suspense account during the year	-	52,005,145
	Balance as on 31 December	1,000,624,647	617,600,554
13.10	Startup fund		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Add: Transferred during the year	14,866,773	- .
		14,866,773	<u> </u>
13.11	Provision for diminution in value of investments		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Add: Provision made for the year	36,403,988	_
	•	36,403,988	-
	·		



14.1 Authorized share capital 14.1 Authorized share capital 1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each 10,000,000,000 10,000,000,000 14.2 Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital 7,846,455,170 6,846,455,170 14.3 Paid up capital The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner: From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 4,089,600,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.130 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 622,405,010 1			2021 Taka	2020 Taka
1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each 10,000,000,000 10,000,000,000 14.2 Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital 784,645,517 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each 7,846,455,170 6,846,455,170 14.3 Paid up capital The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner: From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 500,246,400 650,246,400 500,246,400 650,246,400 500,246,400 650,2	14.	Share capital		
14.2 Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital 784,645,517 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each 7,846,455,170 6,846,455,170 14.3 Paid up capital The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner: From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019	14.1	Authorized share capital		
784,645,517 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each 7,846,455,170 6,846,455,170 14.3 Paid up capital The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner: From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 500,246,400 650,246,400 500,246,400 500,246,400 650,246,400 500,246,400 650,246,400 500,246,400		1,000,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each	10,000,000,000	10,000,000,000
The paid up capital The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner: From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019	14.2	Issued, subscribed and paid up share capital		
The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner: From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010		784,645,517 ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170
From the sponsor shareholders By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010	14.3	Paid up capital		
By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 4,089,600,000 4,089,600,000 From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 5tock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010		The paid up capital of the Bank was raised in the following manner:		
From Initial Public Offering By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		From the sponsor shareholders		
By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each 1,000,000,000 Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		By issuing 408,960,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each	4,089,600,000	4,089,600,000
Stock dividend Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		From Initial Public Offering		
Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015 245,376,000 245,376,000 Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		By issuing 100,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each	1,000,000,000	•
Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016 650,246,400 650,246,400 Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		Stock dividend		
Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		Stock dividend @ 0.06 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2015	245,376,000	245,376,000
Stock dividend @ 0.135 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2017 673,005,020 673,005,020 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		Stock dividend @ 0.15 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2016	650,246,400	650,246,400
Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2018 565,822,740 565,822,740 Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019 622,405,010 622,405,010		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	673,005,020	673,005,020
Brook dividend (a) 6:16 against 1 existing state of 11 16 each 151 into join 411			565,822,740	565,822,740
<u>7,846,455,170</u> 6,846,455,170		Stock dividend @ 0.10 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2019		
		-	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170

Stock dividend @ 0.04 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2020 i.e. 31,385,820 nos of shares @ Tk 10 each yet to issue.

14.4 Group-wise shareholding position

		2021			2020	
Particulars	No. of shares	Percentage (%) of holding	Taka	No. of shares	Percentage (%) of holding	Taka
Sponsor directors	393,696,435	50.18%	3,936,964,350	425,908,582	62.21%	4,259,085,820
Sponsor shareholders	182,831,294	23.30%	1,828,312,940	160,739,844	23.48%	1,607,398,440
Financial Institutions	91,337,949	11.64%	913,379,490			-
Foreign Investors	-	0.00%	•	-		•
Non-resident Bangladeshi	1,156,537	0.15%	11,565,370	•	-	-
General Public	115,623,302	14.74%	1,156,233,020	97,997,091	14.31%	979,970,910
Total	784.645.517	100.00%	7,846,455,170	684,645,517	100,00%	6,846,455,170

14.5 Range-wise shareholdings as on 31 December 2021

Range of holding of shares	No of share holders	Percentage % of share	No of shares	Taka
Less than 500	88,504	1.61%	12,607,910	126,079,100
500 - 5,000	11,100	2.17%	17,045,121	170,451,210
5.001 - 10.000	1,300	1.27%	9,957,616	99,576,160
10,001 - 20,000	780	1.45%	11,399,238	113,992,380
20,001 - 30,000	307	0.98%	7,688,146	76,881,460
30.001 - 40.000	143	0.65%	5,076,461	50,764,610
40.001 - 50.000	107	0.64%	4,988,891	49,888,910
50.001 - 100.000	180	1.61%	12,636,115	126,361,150
100,001 - 1,000,000	105	2.67%	20,936,654	209,366,540
1.000.001 and above	54	86,96%	682,309,365	6,823,093,650
Total	102,580	100.00%	784,645,517	7,846,455,170

14.6 Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio

As per Section 13(2) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991 (Amended upto 2018) and instructions contained in BRPD Circular Letter No. 11 dated 14 August 2008, BRPD Circular No. 10 dated 10 March 2010, BRPD Circular No. 35 dated 29 December 2010, BRPD Circular No. 07 dated 31 March 2014, BRPD Circular No. 18 dated 21 December 2014, BRPD Circular Letter No. 05 dated 31 May 2016 [Guidelines on Risk Based capital Adequacy (Revised Regulatory Capital Framework for banks in line with Basel III)], the total capital (eligible regulatory capital) (consolidated) of the Bank as of 31 December 2021 stood at Taka 10,830,034,388 (Tier-I Capital Taka 10,460,357,748 and Tier-II Capital Taka 369,676,640) against the risk based capital requirement of Taka 9,732,551,286 As a result, there was a capital surplus of Taka 1,097,483,102 in risk based capital adequacy as on 31 December 2021.



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
14.7	Details of capital adequacy ratio are furnished below - Consolidated : A. Total common equity Tier - I capital	Anto	
	Paid up capital	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170
	Statutory reserve	1,947,493,989	1,753,397,543
	Retained earnings	704,530,934	687,467,724
	Non-controlling (minority) interest	405,167	-
		10,498,885,261	9,287,320,437
	Less: Regulatory Adjustments	38,527,513	26,934,360
		10,460,357,748	9,260,386,077
	B. Additional Tier - I capital	10.100.255.540	0.000.000
	C. Total Tier - I Capital (A + B)	10,460,357,748	9,260,386,077
	D. Tier - II capital General provision on unclassified loans and off-balance sheet exposures	369,676,640	9,513,466
	50% of Revaluation reserve as on 31 December 2014	22,014,417	22,014,417
	3070 of Revalidation reserve as on 31 December 2011	391,691,057	31,527,883
	Less: Regulatory Adjustments:		21,021,111
	Revaluation reserve for HFT securities	22,014,417	22,014,417
		369,676,640	9,513,466
	E. Total capital (C + D)	10,830,034,388	9,269,899,543
	F. Total risk weighted assets (RWA)	77,860,410,286	68,899,944,990
	G. Minimum capital requirement (MCR) with Capital Conservation Buffer (Co		
	[12.50% of risk weighted assets]	9,732,551,286	8,612,493,124
	H. Surplus/(shortfall) of capital (E - G)	1,097,483,102	657,406,419
	1. Total Exposure	103,736,551,174	92,435,602,064
	Capital to risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR) (E/F X 100)	13.91%	13.45%
	Common equity Tier-I to risk weighted assets ratio (A/F X 100)	13.43%	13.44%
	Tier-I capital to risk weighted assets ratio (C/F X 100)	13.43%	13.44%
	•	0.47%	0.01%
	Tier-II capital to risk weighted assets ratio (D/F X 100)	-	
	Leverage ratio (C/I X 100)	10.08%	10.02%
14.8	Total risk weighted assets (RWA) - Consolidated A. Credit risk weighted assets		
	On-Balance Sheet	56,778,488,059	54,424,742,985
	Off-Balance Sheet	8,495,646,182	5,958,284,949
		65,274,134,241	60,383,027,934
	B. Market risk weighted assets	4,924,742,294	1,994,709,883
	C. Operational risk weighted assets	7,661,533,751	6,522,207,173
	Total risk weighted assets (RWA)	77,860,410,286	68,899,944,990
14.9	Details of capital adequacy ratio are furnished below - Solo:		
	A. Total common equity Tier - I capital	2 046 455 120	6 046 455 170
	Paid up capital	7,846,455,170 1,947,493,989	6,846,455,170 1,753,397,543
	Statutory reserve Retained earnings	699,369,062	687,467,724
	retained carnings	10,493,318,222	9,287,320,437
	Less: Regulatory Adjustments	28,527,513	26,934,360
	,,,	10,464,790,709	9,260,386,077
	B. Additional Tier - I capital		<u> </u>
	C. Total Tier - I Capital (A + B)	10,464,790,709	9,260,386,077
	D. Tier - II capital		
	General provision on unclassified loans and off-balance sheet exposures	369,676,640	10,190,774
	50% of Revaluation reserve as on 31 December 2014	22,014,417	22,014,417
	T. B. Lee Albert and	391,691,057	32,205,191
	Less: Regulatory Adjustments: Revaluation reserve for HFT securities	22,014,417	22,014,417
	Revaluation reserve for the a securities	369,676,640	10,190,774
	F Total capital (C + D)	10,834,467,349	9,270,576,851
	E. Total capital (C + D)		
	F. Total risk weighted assets (RWA)	77,701,662,149	68,899,944,990
	G. Minimum capital requirement (MCR) with Capital Conservation Buffer (Co. [12.50% of risk weighted assets]	9,712 <u>,707,769</u>	8,612,493,124
	H. Surplus/(shortfall) of capital (E - G)		658,083,727
		1,121,759,580	92,435,602,064
	•		
	Capital to risk weighted assets ratio (CRAR) (E/F X 100) Common equity Tier-1 to risk weighted assets ratio (A/F X 100)	13.94% 13.47%	13.46% 13.44%
	Tier-I capital to risk weighted assets ratio (C/F X 100)	13.47%	13.44%
	Tier-II capital to risk weighted assets ratio (D/F X 100)	0.48%	0.01%
	Leverage ratio (C/I X 100)	10.09%	10.02%
	were the table to the tool	2010270	



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
14.10	Total risk weighted assets (RWA) - Solo		
	A. Credit risk weighted assets		
	On-Balance Sheet Off-Balance Sheet	56,625,520,903	54,424,742,985
	On-Datance Sheet	8,495,646,182 65,121,167,085	5,958,284,949 60,383,027,934
	B. Market risk weighted assets	4,924,742,294	1,994,709,883
	C. Operational risk weighted assets	7,655,752,770	6,522,207,173
	Total risk weighted assets (RWA)	77,701,662,149	68,899,944,990
14.11	Non-controlling (Minority) interest Share capital	400,000	
	Retained earnings	5,167	-
	Texamen carrings	405,167	
15.	Statutory reserve		
	As per Section 24(1) of the Bank Companies Act, 1991, an amount equivalent to 20% of transferred to the statutory reserve fund.	profit before taxes for	the year has been
	Opening balance	1,753,397,543	1,479,777,861
	Add: Transferred from profit during the year	194,096,446	273,619,682
	Closing balance	1,947,493,989	1,753,397,543
16.	Other reserve (revaluation reserve on Govt. Securities)		
	Opening balance	19,337,962	27,595,805
	Add: Amortization / revaluation gain	945,699,914 965,037,876	546,430,113 574,025,918
	Less: Adjustment of amortization / revaluation gain against sale / maturity	835,767,404	554,687,956_
	Closing balance	129,270,472	19,337,962
16.1	Foreign currency translation reserve		
	Opening balance	-	-
	Add: Addition during year	251,592	
		251,592	•
	Less: Adjustment during the year Closing balance	251,592	
	Closing datance	201,022	
17.	Surplus in profit and loss account - Consolidated		
	Opening balance	687,467,724	631,537,963
	Add: Net profit during the year	539,889,810	951,954,453
	to a complete and and	1,227,357,534	1,583,492,416 (622,405,010)
	Less: Dividend paid Less: Transferred to statutory reserve	(313,858,214) (194,096,446)	(273,619,682)
	Less: Transferred to start up fund	(14,866,773)	<u>•</u>
		704,536,101	687,467,724
	Less: Non-controlling (Minority) interest Closing balance	5,167 704,530,934	687,467,724
17.1	Surplus in profit and loss account of the Bank		
	Opening balance	687,467,724	631,537,963
	Add: Net profit during the year	534,722,771	951,954,453
	Y Ministered	1,222,190,495 (313,858,214)	1,583,492,416 (622,405,010)
	Less : Dividend paid Less : Transferred to statutory reserve	(194,096,446)	(273,619,682)
	Less: Transferred to start up fund	(14,866,773)	
	Closing balance	699,369,062	687,467,724
	Stock dividend @ 0.04 against 1 existing share of Tk 10 each for the year 2020 i.e. 3 yet to issue.	31,385,820 nos of sha	res @ Tk 10 each
18.	Contingent liabilities - Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited		
	Acceptances and endorsements	3,444,598,165	1,586,301,381
	Letters of Guarantee (note 18.1)	9,111,716,091	6,887,896,263
	Irrevocable letters of credit (note 18.2)	4,283,323,907	4,095,725,239
	Bills for collection (note 18.3)	1,700,140,692	1,590,161,406
	Other contingent liabilities	18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited		11170 001 000
	·	18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289



	•	••.		2021 <u>Taka</u>	2020 Taka
18.1	Letters of guarantee	•			
	Money for which the bank is contingently liable	in respect of guarante	es issued favo	oring:	
	Directors	8		-	_
	Government			2,485,826,430	1,229,894,858
	Banks and other financial institutions			-,,,	•
	Others			6,625,889,661	5,658,001,405
				9,111,716,091	6,887,896,263
18.2	Irrevocable letters of credit				
	Local				
	Irrevocable letters of credit (sight)			1,658,411,965	2,452,096,712
	Irrevocable letters of credit (usance)			39,908,544	1,029,219,956
	Irrevocable letters of credit - back to back			749,648,704	253,178,358
	mevocable letters of credit - back to back			2,447,969,213	3,734,495,026
	Foreign			-, , ,	-,,
	Irrevocable letters of credit (sight)			-	8,495,001
	Irrevocable letters of credit (usance)			1,493,018,210	193,240,049
	Irrevocable letters of credit - back to back			342,336,484	159,495,163
				1,835,354,694	361,230,213
				4,283,323,907	4,095,725,239
18.3	Bills for collection				
	Outward local bills			8,893,630	18,107,584
	Local documentary bills for collection			1,057,282,256	922,152,176
	Foreign documentary bills for collection			633,964,806	649,901,646
	,			1,700,140,692	1,590,161,406
10.4	Particulars of required provision on off-bala	nos shoot ovnosures			
18.4	I at the many of required provision on on-bata	nee sneet exposures		Required p	rovision
		Base for	Rate	2021	2020
	Particulars	Provision	(%)	Taka	Taka
	Acceptances and endorsements	3,444,598,165	1.00%	34,445,982	15,863,014
	Letters of Guarantee (note 18.1)	9,111,716,091	1,00%	91,117,161	68,878,963
	Irrevocable letters of credit (note 18.2)	4,283,323,907	1.00%	42,833,239	40,957,252
	Bills for collection (note 18.3)	1,700,140,692	0.00%		
	Other contingent liabilities	-	1.00%		-
	Total	18,539,778,855		168,396,382	125,699,229
	Total Provision Maintained			168,396,382	
	Provision to be maintained (note 8.9)				



		2021	2020
19.		Taka	Taka
19.	Particulars of profit and loss account of the Bank		
	Interest discount and similar income (note 21.1)	5 (10 (80 (60)	1
	Interest, discount and similar income (note 21.1) Dividend income (note 23.1)	5,610,478,463	5,855,107,528
	Fees, commission and brokerage (note 24.1)	39,733,293 316,602,244	- 211,991,182
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities (note 23.1)	310,002,244	211,991,102
	Gains less losses arising from investment securities (note 23.1)	3,024,424,418	1,909,924,534
	Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies (note 24.1)	204,542,645	216,063,773
	Income from non-banking assets	. [
	Other operating income (note 25.1)	157,494,148	124,871,563
	Profit less losses in interest rate changes		
	Expenses	9,353,275,211	8,317,958,580
	Interest, fee and commission (note 22.1)	3,955,954,894	4,750,689,258
	Losses on loans and advances	-	4,750,005,250
	Administrative expenses (note 20)	1,566,146,427	1,403,949,142
	Other operating expenses (note 35.1)	1,503,159,089	394,777,039
	Depreciation on bank's assets (note 34.1)	332,247,170	310,877,054
		7,357,507,580	6,860,292,493
	Profit before provision	1,995,767,631	1,457,666,087
20.	Administrative expenses		
	Salary and allowances (note 26.1)	1,326,068,623	1,147,952,923
	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. (note 27.1)	145,722,919 5,137,563	173,589,435 2,394,922
	Legal & professional expenses (note 28.1) Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc. (note 29.1)	13,099,216	13,924,282
	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc. (note 39.1)	37,892,768	37,200,922
	Chief executive'ss salary and fees (note 31)	13,186,335	8,322,666
	Directors' fees and other benefits (note 32.1)	3,760,000	2,728,000
	Audit fees (note 33.1)	575,000	7 87,750
	Repair of bank's assets (note 34.1)	20,704,003	17,048,242
		1,566,146,427	1,403,949,142
21.	Interest income / profit on investment - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 21.1)	5,610,478,463	5,855,107,528
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited	11,563,162	5.055.107.528
	T Tutan tananantiana	5,622,041,625 11,563,162	5,855,107,528
	Less: Inter company transactions	5,610,478,463	5,855,107,528
21.1	Interest income / profit on investments of the Bank		
21.1	Interest income / profit on investments of the Bank Interest on loans and advances / profit on investments		
	Cash credit	1,371,217,015	1,598,872,297
	Secured overdraft / bai murabaha	1,266,751,913	1,608,020,972
	General overdraft	89,085,011	199,427,358
	Local bills purchased	93,277,963	117,812,256
	Foreign bills purchased	14,625,571	28,986,300
	Import finance / murabaha Export finance	316,545,202 2,406,376	351,941,357 2,055,569
	Other demand loans	526,475,374	428,708,936
	Lease finance / HPSM	57,756,687	46,234,837
	House building loans / HPSM	55,817,114	78,416,682
	General term loans / bai murabaha	819,598,335	766,125,212
	SME loans / bai murabaha	222,932,246	190,115,182
	Consumer credit scheme	4,907,525	2,812,291
	Credit card Agriculture & rural credit / bai murabaha	34,946,983 57,500,875	33,726,969 17,889,956
	Staff loans / HPSM	23,305,231	19,802,538
		4,957,149,421	5,490,948,712
	Interest on money at call and short notice	723,042	1,213,125
	Interest on FDR with other banks	517,929,901	309,359,877
	Interest on SND with other banks	111,904,140	53,222,398
		5,587,706,504	5,854,744,112
	Interest Income - Off-shore Banking Unit	22,771,959	363,416
		5,610,478,463	5,855,107,528



		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
22.	Interest / profit paid on deposits, borrowings etc.		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 22.1)	3,955,954,894	4,750,689,258
	SBAC Bank Investment Limited		<u> </u>
		3,955,954,894	4,750,689,258
	Less : Inter company transactions	11,563,162	-
		3,944,391,732	4,750,689,258
22.1	Interest / profit paid on deposits, borrowings etc. of the Bank Interest / profit paid on deposits		
	Savings bank / mudaraba savings deposits	216,054,317	229,225,208
	Special notice / mudaraba special notice deposits	102,837,749	118,568,685
	Monthly savings schemes / mudaraba monthly savings deposits Monthly benefit schemes	445,875,098	359,574,145
	Special deposit schemes	423,718,820 412,749,486	420,579,985 432,505,830
	Fixed /mudaraba term deposits	2,093,864,587	3,042,193,657
	Theu mudulabu term deposits	3,695,100,057	4,602,647,510
	Interest on call borrowing	62,776,581	18,066,986
	Interest on credit lines	40,426,066	3,331,389
	Interest on Bangladesh Bank Re-financing facilities	38,676,877	8,995,156
	Interest on borrowing under REPO	118,975,313	117,648,217
	<u>-</u>	3,955,954,894	4,750,689,258
23.	Investment income - Consolidated		
20.	SBAC Bank Limited (note 23.1)	3,064,157,711	1,909,924,534
	SBAC Investment Limited	-	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	52.10 M. 10	3,064,157,711	1,909,924,534
22.1	Investment income of the Boule		
23.1	Investment income of the Bank Dividend on shares	39,733,293	_
	Income on treasury bills, bonds and debentures	39,133,693	
ı	Interest / profit on treasury bonds	1,434,543,319	916,865,098
•	Interest / profit on treasury bolids	736,290	229,957,853
	Interest on reverse REPO	3,843,850	5,301,685
	Gains on trading of government securities	1,461,763,132	757,716,643
		2,900,886,591	1,909,841,279
	Gains on Capital Market	123,537,827	83,255
		3,064,157,711	1,909,924,534
24.	Commission, exchange and brokerage - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 24.1)	521,144,889	428,054,955
	SBAC Investment Limited	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		521,144,889	428,054,955
24.1	Commission, exchange and brokerage of the Bank Fees, commission and brokerage		
	Commission on bills & remittance	5,092,299	3,694,250
	Commission on letters of credit	120,765,596	89,853,677
	Commission on letters of guarantee	143,757,378	86,070,452
	Commission on acceptances	42,003,920	25,595,550
	Commission on add confirmation	1,031,358	3,313,768
•	Commission on bank underwriting	3,951,693	3,463,485
	n	316,602,244	211,991,182
	Exchange earnings (net)	204,542,645 521,144,889	216,063,773 428,054,955
		321,144,007	120,051,555
25.	Other operating income - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 25.1)	157,494,148	124,871,563
	SBAC Investment Limited	157 404 140	124 971 562
		157,494,148 1,200	124,871,563
	Less: Inter company transactions	157,492,948	124,871,563
		13/,472,740	121,071,000
25.1	Other operating income of the Bank		
	Banking service charge	132,563,523	97,724,963
	Card operation charge	14,123,431	11,329,633
	Locker rent	93,850	133,000
	Income from sale of fixed assets (note 25.2)	10,713,344	2,920,988 12,762,979
	Miscellaneous income	157,494,148	124,871,563
		157,454,440	



		2021	2020
		Taka	Taka
25.2	Calculation income from sale of fixed assets		
	Sale proceeds Cost of the sold items of fixed asssets		2,920,988
,	Less: Accumulated depreciation		9,633,000 9,633,000
	Written down value		7,000,000
	Income from sale of fixed assets		2,920,988
26.	Salaries and allowances - Consolidated		_
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 26.1) SBAC Investment Limited	1,326,068,623	1,147,952,923
		1,326,068,623	1,147,952,923
26.1	Salaries and allowances of the Bank		
	Basic salary	431,227,081	382,756,556
	House rent allowance	205,810,069	177,963,936
	Conveyance allowance Medical allowance	36,068,176	33,234,548
	Other allowances	55,318,560 205,247,210	51,208,011 186,193,609
	Festival bonus	74,518,218	68,008,948
	Incentive bonus for previous year	61,370,391	60,220,723
	COVID-19 Incentive	•	22,217,856
	Bank's contribution on provident fund	41,699,989	35,815,444
	Gratuity Canal Johanna & Magaz	104,500,000 110,308,929	29,000,000 101,333,292
	Casual labourer & wages	1,326,068,623	1,147,952,923
			····
27.	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 27.1)	145,722,919	173,589,435
	SBAC Investment Limited	143,722,717	-
	OST TO MITOURING	145,722,919	173,589,435
27 1	Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. of the Bank		
#112	Rent - Office Premises, ATM Booths and other installations	14,484,111	66,229,460
	Rates and taxes	33,054,958	16,083,418
	Utilities	40,320,963	38,811,276
	Insurance	57,862,887 145,722,919	52,465,281 173,589,435
			···
	As per IFRS 16, an entity shall recognize its right-of-use (ROU) asset (i.e. the service centers, etc.) and a corresponding lease liability. The depreciation of the lease liability is recognized in the profit or loss account over the lease term re expenses'. Actual rent paid during the year was Taka 208,918,086.	lease asset (ROU) and t	he interest on the
28.	Legal and professional expenses - Consolidated	6 127 562	2 204 022
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 28.1) SBAC Investment Limited	5,137,563 21,086	2,394,922
	SBAC investment Limited	5,158,649	2,394,922
20.1	Land and medicarional armanas of the Bonk	- 1	 -
20.1	Legal and professional expenses of the Bank Legal expenses	1,599,492	1,178,953
	Professional fees	3,538,071	1,215,969
	•	5,137,563	2,394,922
29.	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 29.1)	13,099,216	13,924,282
	SBAC Investment Limited		-
		13,099,216	13,924,282
29.1	Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc. of the Bank		
	Postage	990,837	1,068,178
	Telephone, fax etc.	5,963,358	5,820,564 7,035,540
	Internet & SWIFT	6,145,021 13,099,216	13,924,282
•	0. 0		
30.	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc Consolidated SBAC Bank Limited (note 30.1)	37,892,768	37,200,922
	SBAC Investment Limited	5,800	J 1,520,522
		37,898,568	37,200,922



	• .		
	•	2021	2020
		Taka	Taka
30.1	Stationery, printing, advertisement etc. of the Bank		
	Office stationery	9,409,954	19.118.407
	Printing stationery	11,467,170	3,758,454
	Petty stationery	5,197,129	, ,
	Security stationery	1,520,067	1,500,806
	Advertisement	10,298,448	8,162,928
	Publicity- purchase of diary, calendar etc.	37,892,768	4,660,327 37,200,922
		37,072,700	37,200,722
31.	Chief executive's salary and fees of the Bank		
	Basic salary	6,000,000	3,858,333
	House rent allowance	1,680,000	1,608,000
	House maintenance / furnishing allowance Medical allowance	1,200,000	614,000
	Bank's contribution on provident fund	666,335 480,000	1,019,333
	Festival bonus	960,000	606,000
	Incentive bonus for previous year	1,000,000	-
	Other allowances	1,200,000	617,000
		13,186,335	8,322,666
32.	Directors' fees - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 32.1)	3,760,000	2,728,000
	SBAC Investment Limited	192,000	<u>. </u>
		3,952,000	2,728,000
32.1	Directors' fees of the Bank		
	Meeting attendance fees	3,760,000	2,728,000
	Each director of the bank was paid Tk. 8,000/- per attendance in board meeting a	and committee meeting ne	ıa.
33.	Auditors' fees - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 33.1)	575,000	787,750
	SBAC Investment Limited	126,500	
		<u>701,500</u>	<u>787,750</u>
33.1	Auditors' fees of the Bank		
	Audit fees (annual audit)	400,000	385,000
	Audit fees (interim audit)	-	300,000
	Audit fees (provident fund & gratuity fund)	100,000	-
	VAT on audit fees	75,000	102,750
		575,000	787,750
34.	Depreciation and repairs & maintenance - Consolidated		
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 34.1)	352,951,173	327,925,296
	SBAC Investment Limited	-	-
		352,951,173	327,925,296
34.1	Depreciation and repairs & maintenance of Bank's Assets		
	Depreciation / amortization		
	Motor vehicles	5,339,019	4,030,539
	Machinery and equipments	26,607,101	30,352,187
	Furniture & fixtures	8,840,553	8,236,264
	Interior decoration	31,688,963	28,976,700
	Computer and peripherals	46,050,848	25,988,863
	Software	21,246,222	37,318,240
	Office tools and accessories	5,431,736	5,171,988
	Depreciation on right of use assets (lease assets)	187,042,728	170,802,273
		332,247,170	310,877,054
	Repairs & maintenance of bank's assets	20,704,003	17,048,242
		352,951,173	327,925,296
35.	Other expenses	1 502 150 000	204 999 020
	SBAC Bank Limited (note 35.1)	1,503,159,089	394,777,039
	SBAC Investment Limited	2,950,513 1,506,109,602	394,777,039
	Less : Inter company transactions	1,300,109,002	
	Less : Inter company transactions	1,506,108,402	394,777,039
		.,,	,,



2021 Taka Taka Taka Taka Taka Taka Taka Taka Taka	2020 Taka 11,061,179 816,820 3,920,182
35.1 Other expenses of the Bank Entertainment expenses 13,480,970 Training & workshop expenses 1,504,660 Travel and daily allowance 3,032,702 Fuel and lubricants expenses - bank's vehicles 1,522,182 Subscriptions to trade associations 5,701,027 Donations 104,500,000	11,061,179 816,820
Entertainment expenses 13,480,970 Training & workshop expenses 1,504,660 Travel and daily allowance 3,032,702 Fuel and lubricants expenses - bank's vehicles 1,522,182 Subscriptions to trade associations 5,701,027 Donations 104,500,000	816,820
Training & workshop expenses 1,504,660 Travel and daily allowance 3,032,702 Fuel and lubricants expenses - bank's vehicles 1,522,182 Subscriptions to trade associations 5,701,027 Donations 104,500,000	816,820
Travel and daily allowance 3,032,702 Fuel and lubricants expenses - bank's vehicles 1,522,182 Subscriptions to trade associations 5,701,027 Donations 104,500,000	816,820
Fuel and lubricants expenses - bank's vehicles 1,522,182 Subscriptions to trade associations 5,701,027 Donations 104,500,000	3,920,182
Subscriptions to trade associations 5,701,027 Donations 104,500,000	
Donations 104,500,000	725,605
,	3,918,951
	75,000,000
Books, magazines & news papers etc. 459,709	9,162,286 458,270
Charges & duties to Government 722,744	850,806
Local conveyance 6,745,121	2,654,243
Cash carrying expenses 3,504,240	3,660,270
Cartage and freight 326,155	156,345
Washing and cleaning 3,202,359	3,297,774
Other bank charges paid 9,347,951	7,671,395
Expenses on AGM 52,350	93,162
Expenses on managers' conference 723,560	538,145
Antivirus and other software 23,971,122 Branch & head office inauguration expenses 791,373	18,951,918 1,620,748
Miscellaneous expenses 2,457,112	1,971,031
Expenses on initial public offering 37,249,401	1,571,551
Interest on lease liability 61,382,420	57,131,857
Loss on sale/purchase of securities & investments 847,399,228	28,262,919
Loss on revaluation of investment 369,758,189	162,853,133
1,503,159,089	394,777,039
36. Provision for taxation	
Current tax SBAC Bank Limited (note 13.3) 464,195,083	397,458,482
SBAC Investment Limited (100c 15.5) SBAC Investment Limited (100c 15.5)	357, 130, 102
467,295,307	397,458,482
Deferred tax SBAC Bank Limited (note 10.5.1) (28,435,622)	18,371,583
SBAC Investment Limited	
(28,435,622)	18,371,583
438,859,685	415,830,065
37. Increase / decrease of other assets of the Bank	
Closing - Stock of stationeries and stamps 14,021,623	12,346,104
	5,323,818
Advance rent, advertisement, etc. 14,380,654 Security deposits 4,177,757	4,166,557
Central clearing, EFT, NPSB adjustment account 8,486	,,,
Suspense accounts 183,159,029	200,741,146
Investment in subsidiary 399,600,000	
615,347,549	222,577,625
Opening - Stock of stationeries and stamps 12,346,104	11,966,335
Advance rent, advertisement, etc. 5,323,818	117,396,342
Security deposits 4,166,557	4,164,557
Suspense accounts 200,741,146	134,303,342
222,577,625	267,830,576
392,769,924	(45,252,951)
37.1 Increase / decrease of other assets - Consolidated	
Closing - Stock of stationeries and stamps 14,021,623	12,346,104
Advance rent, advertisement, etc. 14,380,654.	5,323,818
Security deposits 44,177,757	4,166,557
Central clearing, EFT, NPSB adjustment account 8,486	
Suspense accounts 183,159,029	200,741,146
255,747,549	222,577,625
Ononing	11,966,335
Opening - Stock of stationeries and stamps . 12,346,104	
Stock of stationeries and stamps 12,346,104	117,396,342
Stock of stationeries and stamps 12,346,104	4,164,557
Stock of stationeries and stamps Advance rent, advertisement, etc. Security deposits Suspense accounts 12,346,104 5,323,818 4,166,557 200,741,146	4,164,557 134,303,342
Stock of stationeries and stamps Advance rent, advertisement, etc. 5,323,818 Security deposits 4,166,557	4,164,557



		2021 <u>Taka</u>	2020 Taka
38.	Increase / decrease of other liabilities of the Bank Closing -		
	Sundry creditors	10 427 261	10 030 547
	Central clearing, EFT, NPSB adjustment account	10,437,261	18,820,547 4,006,504
	Present value of lease liability	1,167,814,501	967,219,909
	•	1,178,251,762	990,046,960
	Opening -		
	Sundry creditors Central EFT adjustment account	18,820,547	17,399,651
	Present value of lease liability	4,006,504 967,219,909	9,561,631
	Tresent ratio of fourth internity	990,046,960	26,961,282
		188,204,802	963,085,678
38.1	Increase / decrease of other liabilities - Consolidated Closing -		
	Sundry creditors	10,437,261	18,820,547
	Central clearing, EFT, NPSB adjustment account	•	4,006,504
	Present value of lease liability	1,167,814,501	967,219,909
	Opening -	1,178,251,762	990,046,960
	Sundry creditors	18,820,547	17,399,651
	Central EFT adjustment account	4,006,504	9,561,631
	Present value of lease liability	967,219,909	-
		990,046,960	26,961,282
		188,204,802	963,085,678
39.1	Reconciliation between Operating profit of the Bank and Cash flows from o		
	Profit before provision	1,995,767,631 332,247,170	1,457,666,087 310,877,054
	Depreciation on fixed assets (Gain) / loss on sale of fixed assets	332,241,170	(2,920,988)
	(Increase) / decrease of interest receivable	314,736,920	. (472,434,029)
	Increase / (decrease) of interest payable	(90,809,534)	(360,362,189)
	Increase / (decrease) of expenses payable	(6,794,913)	11,675,425
	(Increase) / decrease of dividend receivable	(21,706,152)	(642 121 856)
	Advance tax paid Gain on Trading of Govt Securities	(441,550,053) (1,461,763,132)	(642,131,856) (757,716,643)
	Gain from sale of shares	(123,537,827)	(83,255)
	Loss on revaluation of Government Securities	369,758,189	162,853,133
	Loss on sale of Government Securities	847,399,228	28,262,919
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash-equivalent	(99,308,180)	(139,530,703)
	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,614,439,347	(403,845,045)
	Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities	1.455.040.506	200 011 102
	Sale / purchase of trading securities	1,457,949,506	788,811,197
•	Loans and advances to other banks Loans and advances to customers	(8,161,086,974)	(1,166,827,884)
	Increase / decrease of other assets	(392,769,924)	45,252,951
	Deposits from other banks	(5,577,582,926)	283,984,174
	Deposits from customers	7,339,555,488	(12,323,443)
	Increase / decrease of other liabilities account of customers Increase / decrease of trading liabilities	-	•
	Increase / decrease of other liabilities	188.204.802	963,085,678
	more and a contract of the second of the sec	(5,145,730,028)	901,982,673
	Net cash from operating activities	(3,531,290,681)	498,137,628
39.2	Reconciliation between Operating profit of the Bank and Cash flows from o		nsolidated
	Profit before provision	2,004,034,894	1,457,666,087
	Depreciation on fixed assets	332,247,170	310,877,054
	(Gain) / loss on sale of fixed assets	•	(2,920,988)
	(Increase) / decrease of interest receivable	316,045,465	(472,434,029)
	Increase / (decrease) of interest payable	(93,426,624)	(360,362,189)
	Increase / (decrease) of expenses payable (Increase) / decrease of dividend receivable	(6,737,413) (21,706,152)	11,675,425
	Advance tax paid	(442,575,515)	(642,131,856)
	Gain on Trading of Govt Securities	(1,461,763,132)	(757,716,643)
	Gain from sale of shares	(123,537,827)	(83,255)
	Loss on revaluation of Government Securities	369,758,189	162,853,133
	Loss on sale of Government Securities	847,399,228 (99,308,180)	28,262,919 (139,530,703)
	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash-equivalent Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	1,620,430,103	(403,845,045)
	Ober wing broth neither changes in ober ann assert and nanitites		(100,010,010)



		2021	2020
	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Taka	Taka
	Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities		
	Sale / purchase of trading securities	1,457,949,506	788,811,197
	Loans and advances to other banks	-	-
	Loans and advances to customers	(8,161,086,974)	(1,166,827,884)
	Increase / decrease of other assets	(33,169,924)	45,252,951
	Deposits from other banks	(5,577,582,926)	283,984,174
	Deposits from customers	6,973,564,732	(12,323,443)
	Increase / decrease of other liabilities account of customers	-	=
	Increase / decrease of trading liabilities	-	-
	Increase / decrease of other liabilities	188,204,802	963,085,678
		(5,152,120,784)	901,982,673
	Net cash from operating activities	(3,531,690,681)	498,137,628
40.1	Basic Earning per share (EPS) - Consolidated	-	
	a) Net profit after tax	539,884,643	951,954,453
	b) weighted average number of ordinary shares	727,111,270	684,645,517
	Earnings per share (a ÷ b)	0.74	1.39
40.2	Basic Earning per share (EPS) of the Bank		
	a) Net profit after tax	534,722,771	951,954,453
	b) weighted average number of ordinary shares	727,111,270	684,645,517
	Earnings per share (a ÷ b)	0.74	1.39

40.3 Weighted average number of ordinary shares

The weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year is the number of ordinary shares outstandings at the beginning of the year, adjusted by the number of ordinary shares issued during the year multiplied by a time-weighting factor.

		Time-		
Particulars	No. of Shares	weighting	2021	2020
Outstanding shares as at 01 Janury Effect of issue of ordinary shares on 29	684,645,517	factor 365 Days	684,645,517	622,405,016
July 2021	100,000,000	155 Days	42,465,753.42	-
Effect of stock dividend issued	-		727,111,270	62,240,501 684,645,517

- **40.4** Current year's financial results i.e. Earning Per Shares (EPS) has been deteriorated by 47.11% over last year. Reasons of such deterioration in EPS were as follows:
 - i) No. of outstanding shares has been increased by 14.61% over last year due to IPO. No. of outstanding shares as on 31 December 2021 is 784,645,517 which was 684,645,517 on 31 December 2020.
 - ii) To comply with the Government decission the Bank has to reduced its interest rates on loans and advances from April 2020, therefore lower interst has been earned.
 - iii) To comply with Bangladesh Bank circulars for maintaining provision against loans and advances and other assets, a significant amount has been kept as provision.

40.5 Diluted earning per share

No diluted earning per share is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during these period.

41.1 Net asset value (NAV) per share - Consolidated

	a) Capital / shareholders' equity for the period b) Number of outstanding shares Net asset value (NAV) per share (a+b)	10,628,002,157 784,645,517 13.54	9,306,658,399 684,645,517 13.59
		2021 Taka	2020 Taka
41.2	Net asset value (NAV) per share of the Bank		
	a) Capital / shareholders' equity for the period b) Number of outstanding shares Net asset value (NAV) per share (a÷b)	10,622,840,285 784,645,517 13.54	9,306,658,399 684,645,517 13.59
42.1	Net operating cash flow per share (NOCFPS) per share - Consolidated		
	a) Operating cash flow for the period b) Weighted average number of share Net operating cash flow per share (a÷b)	(3,531,690,681) 727,111,270 (4.86)	498,137,628 684,645,517 0.73



42.2 Net operating cash flow per share (NOCFPS) per share of the Bank

a) Operating cash flow for the periodb) Weighted average number of share

Net operating cash flow per share (a÷b)

(3,531,290,681) 498,137,628 727,111,270 684,645,517 (4.86) 0.73

42.3 The net operating cash flow has been decreased due to substantial withdrawal of deposits by other banks and financial institutions. To comply with the Government decission the Bank has to reduced its interest rates on loans and advances from April 2020, therefore lower interst has been earned. Disbursement of loans and advances to the customers of the bank. And more investments in trading securities during the year.

43. Events after the balance sheet date

A. Issue of stock divided for the year 2020

The Bank issued stock dividend for the year 2020 @ 0.04 against I existing share of Tk 10 each i.e. 31,385,820 nos of shares @ Tk 10 each.

B. Dividend

The Board of Directors in its 141th meeting held on April 27, 2022 recommended cash dividend @ 3% and stock dividend @ 1% (Total 4 %) for the year 2021. The total amount of dividend is Tk 326,412,535 (Taka Thirty two crore sixty four lac twelve thousand five hundred and thirty five) only.

44. Risk Factors and Risk Management

The Bank is following comprehensive Core Risks Management guidelines issued by Bangladesh Bank. Credit Risk Grading is done for all commercial exposures to mininize credit risks. Bank's Asset Liability Committee is entrusted with the responsibility of managing short-term & long-term liquidity. ALM guidelines have also been implemented. The Bank has established its KYC & operation control procedures for prevention of Money Laundering. The Bank has strengthened the internal control system and audit division to guard against lapses, fraud and forgeries. A comprehensive ICT policy has been formulated as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines and approved by the board of directors to minimize ICT risks which is followed meticulously.

45. Disclosure on audit committee of the Board

The Audit Committee of the Board was duly reconstituted by the Board of Directors of the Bank in its 129th meeting held on 31 October 2021 compliance with BRPD Circular No. 11 dated 27 October 2013 of Bangladesh Bank and Corporate Governance Guidelines (BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/207/Admin/80) dated June 03, 2018 of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC). The members of the Audit Committee of the Board as on 31 December 2021 is as under:

Name of the Member	Status with the Bank	Status in the Committee	Educational Qualification
Mr. Md. Sajidur Rahman	Independent Director	Chairman	Masters
Mr. Abu Zafar Mohammod Shofiuddin	Director	Member	M. Com
Mr. Sk. Shyedujjaman	Director	Member	MBA
Mr. Mohammad Moqubul Hossain	Independent Director	Member	M. Com

The Audit Committee of the Board convened 04 (four) meetings during the period further in which, among others, the following salient issues were discussed:

- a) The Committee reviewed the inspection reports of different branches including divisions of Head Office of the Bank conducted and submitted by the Bank's Internal Control & Compliance Division and Bangladesh Bank and gave necessary instructions to the management for proper and promt rectification / solution of the irregularities / objections stated therein.
- b) The Committee reviewed the Management Letter / Report for the year 2020 submitted by the external auditors of the Bank.
- c) The Committee reviewed the Quarterly, Half-yearly and Annual Financial Statements of the Bank.
- d) The Committee reviewed the Yearly Report on over all position as on 31 December 2020 as submitted by Internal Control & Compliance Division under the Risk Based Internal Audit system of the Bank.
- e) The Committee reviewed the introduction of modern, efficient Internal Control & Compliance system to mitigate the risks.
- f) The Committee reviewed the overall performance of Internal Control & Compliance Division.
- g) The Committee reviewed and approved the Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2021.

46. Number of employees



As per the Schedule XI of the Companies Act, 1994, the number of employees (including contractual employees) engaged for the whole year or part thereof who received more than total remuneration of Tk 36,000 per annum or Tk 3,000 per month were 997 as at 31 December 2021 compared to 886 as at 31 December 2020.

47. General

- i) Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- ii) Figures of 2020 have been rearranged as per current year's presentation.



Annexure - A

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Related party disclosures

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or to exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Related party information is given below:

i) Directors' interest in different entities:

SL No.	Name of the Director	Status with the Bank	No. of shares and percentage (%) share holding in the Bank	Name of the firms/companies/others (Trade Commerce, Financial, Agriculture & others) in which they are interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee etc.	Percentage (%) holding in the company	Remarks
1	Mr. Abdul Kadir Molla	Chairman	33,482,273 & 4.27%	1. Thermax Textile Mills Ltd. 2. Thermax Knit Yarn Ltd. 3. Thermax Spinning Ltd. 4. Thermax Blended Yarn Ltd. 5. Indigo Spinning Ltd. 6. Thermax Melange Spinning Mills Ltd. 7. Thermax Yarn Dyeing Ltd. 8. Adury Knit Composite Ltd. 9. Adury Apparels Ltd. 10. Thermax Woven Dyeing Ltd. 11. Thermax Woven Dyeing Ltd. 12. Sister Denim Composite Ltd. 13. Thermax Check Fabrics Ltd. 14. Thermax Colour Cotton Ltd. 15. Sister Garments Ltd. 16. Sultana Filling Point Ltd. 17. Adury Fashion & Print Ltd. 18. Adury Ring Denim Spun Ltd. 19. Kadir Molla Medical College & Hospital Ltd. 20. Sultana Enterprise 21. Sister Denim Composite (Unit-2) Ltd.	29.98% 20.00% 60.00% 20.00% 55.00% 60.00% 50.00% 20.00% 60.00% 20.00% 60.00% 20.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	
2	Al-Haj Mizanur Rahman	Vice Chairman	24,200,000 & 3.08%	M R Trading Co. Moon Bangladesh Ltd.	100.00% 90.00%	
3	Mr. Abu Zafar Mohammod Shofiuddin	Director	33,482,273 & 4.27%	1. SQ Wire & Cable Co. Ltd 2. SQ Trading & Engineering 3. SQ Light Ltd. 4. SQ Wood Preservatives 5. SQ Energy Ltd. 6. SQ Power Solutions 7. SQ Properties Ltd. 8. SRN Power 9. SQ Electricals Ltd. 10. Power-Add 11. Techno Electricals Ltd. 12. TSCO Power Ltd. 13. TS Transformers Ltd 14. Building Dreams Ltd. 15. SQ Distribution Ltd.	32.24% 30.00% 35.00% 80.00% 50.00% 70.00% 35.00% 40.00% 60.00% 10.00% 60.00%	
4	Engr. Md. Moklesur Rahman	Director	33,482,273 & 4.27%	1. Contech Construction Ltd. 2. Pre Stressed Pole Ltd. 3. B&T Cables Ltd. 4. B&T Cold Storage Ltd. 5. B&T Development Ltd. 6. B&T Meter Ltd. 7. Tushar Ceramics Ltd. 8. B&T Transformers Ltd. 9. Nexus Securities Ltd. 10. BD Game Studio Ltd. 11. Smart Meter	65.00% 65.00% 70.00% 6.67% 25.00% 55.00% 25.00% 20.00% 20.00%	



SL No.	Name of the Director	Status with the Bank	No. of shares and percentage (%) share holding in the Bank	Name of the firms/companies/others (Trade Commerce, Financial, Agriculture & others) in which they are interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee etc.	Percentage (%) holding in the company	Remarks
				Anwer Khan Modern Hospital Ltd. Haji Shakhawat Anwara Eye Hospital Ltd.	10.00% 10.00%	
			77 400 000	3. Modern Diagnostic Centre Ltd.	10.00%	
5	Mrs. Tahmina Afroz	Director	33,482,273	4. Mother Trade Centre	100.00%	
,	Wits, raintinia Aitoz	Director	4.27%	5. Modern Holdings Ltd.	50.00%	
			4.2170	6. Anwer Khan Modern University	Member, Board of	
				7. Anwer Khan Modern Medical College	Governor	
				Lockpur Fish Processing Co. Ltd.	20.00%	
				Khulna Printing & Packaging Ltd.	10.00%	
	•	·		3. Bagerhat Seafood Ind. Ltd.	25,00%	
				4. Shampa Ice & Cold Storage Ltd.	10.00%	
				5. Western Inn International Ltd.	33.00%	
			22990000	6. Metro Bricks Ltd.	49.00%	
6	Mrs. Begum Sufia	Director	22990000 &	7. Moon Star Jute Mills Ltd.	7.41%	
U	Amjad	Director	2.93%	8. Khulna Builders Ltd.	49.00%	
		,	2.7570	9. Rupsha Fish & Allied Industry Ltd.	23.00%	
				10. Moon Star Fish Ltd.	40.00%	
	:			11. Moonstar Polymer Ltd.	0.05%	
				12. Eastern Polymer Ltd.	50.00%	
				13. Woment Wears Ltd.	50.00%	
				14. Khulna Appareld Ltd.	50.00%	
				1. Ayub & Co. Ltd.	80,00%	
7	Mr. Mohammed	Dimenton		2. Pioneer Enterprise	100.00%	
1	Ayub	Director	& 3.57%	3. United Enterprise	100.00% 70.00%	
			3.5770	4. Pacific Enterprise 5 M/S Ishmam Enterprise	20.00%	
				Famous Printing & Packaging Ltd.	29,15%	
				2. Famous Iberchem Flavours & Fragnances Ltd.	29.16%	
				3. Famous General Agencies Ltd.	29.05%	
				4. Matcon limited	28.96%	
			20,495,351	5. F.S. Printing & Packaging Ltd.	29,11%	
8	Mr. Mohammad Nawaz	Director	& 2.61%	6. Green Soap & Chemical Co. Ltd.	29.07%	
			2.01%	7. Famous Flavours & Fragnances Ltd.	40.00%	
				8. Eden Multicare Hospital	2.50%	
				9. NY Trading	50.00%	
				1. SAFAH CNG Refuelling Station Ltd .	8.33%	
			15,785,284	2. HAR Industries Ltd.	30.00%	
9	Mr. Anwar Hussain	Director	&	Abdul Gaffar & Co. (Pvt.) Ltd. Asuka CNG Filling Station Ltd.	30.40%	
Ì			2.01%	Asuka CNG Filling Station Ltd. AGI Corporation	25.00% 100.00%	
				6. AGI Flex Ltd.	50,00%	
				1. Joytun Securities International Ltd.	85.12%	
				Joytun Developers Ltd.	50.00%	
				3. S.B. Agro Fertilizer Industries Ltd.	33.34%	
				4. Sheikh Cement Mills Ltd.	18.99%	
	W 11.5 P.		25,111,704	5. Gold Hill Properties Ltd.	15.00%	
(Mr. Hafizur Rahman	Director	&	6. Sheikh Jute Mills Ltd.	16.67%	
	Babu		3.20%	7. M/S. Sheikh Brothers	100.00%	
				8. M/S. Hafizur Rahman Babu	100.00%	
				9. Sheikh Shipping Lines Ltd.	33.34%	
				10. Sheikh Agro Food Industries	100.00%	
				11. Arising Trade Internation	80.00%	



SL No.	Name of the Director	Status with the Bank	No. of shares and percentage (%) share holding in the Bank	Name of the firms/companies/others (Trade Commerce, Financial, Agriculture & others) in which they are interested as proprietor, partner, director, managing agent, guarantor, employee etc.	Percentage (%) holding in the company	Remarks
11	Ms. Mst. Nasima Begum, Nominated by Thermax Textile Mills Ltd.	Director	the Bank	1. Thermax Textile Mills Ltd. 2. Thermax Knit Yarn Ltd. 3. Thermax Spinning Ltd. 4. Thermax Blended Yarn Ltd. 5. Indigo Spinning Ltd. 6. Thermax Melange Spinning Mills Ltd. 7. Thermax Yarn Dyeing Ltd. 8. Adury Knit Composite Ltd. 9. Adury Apparels Ltd. 10. Thermax Woven Dyeing Ltd. 11. Thermax Yarn Dyed Fabrics Ltd. 12. Sister Denim Composite Ltd. 13. Thermax Check Fabrics Ltd. 14. Thermax Colour Cotton Ltd. 15. Sultana Filling Point Ltd. 16. Adury Fashion & Print Ltd. 17. Adury Ring Denim Spun Ltd. 18. Kadir Molla Medical College & Hospital Ltd. 19. Sister Garments Ltd.	25.00% 20.00% 40.00% 40.00% 45.00% 45.00% 50.00% 50.00% 20.00% 40.00% 20.00% 40.00% 20.00% 40.00% 20.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	No. of shares of Thermax Textile Mills Ltd. 33,482,273 & 4.27%
12	Mr. Sk. Shyed-uj- Jaman Nominated by Moonstar Ceramic Industries Ltd.	Director	2,746,700 & 0.35%	20. Sister Denim Composite (Unit-2) Ltd. 1. Mashiyat Fish Firm 2. South East Union Ceramic Industries Ltd. 3. AB Siddique & Co.	20.000% 100.00% 5.00%	No. of shares of Moonstar Ceramic Industries Ltd. 34,231,585 & 4.36%
13	Mr. S. M. Amzad Hossain	Director	22000000 & 2.80%	1. Lockpur Fish Processing Co. Ltd. 2. Khulna Printing & Packaging Ltd. 3. Bagerhat Seafood Ind. Ltd. 4. Shampa Ice & Cold Storage Ltd. 5. Western Inn International Ltd. 6. Metro Bricks Ltd. 7. Moon Star Jute Mills Ltd. 8. Khulna Builders Ltd. 9. Bangladesh Poly Printing Int'l Ltd. 10. Rupsha Fish & Allied Industry Ltd. 11. Ideal Polymer Export Ltd. 12. Eastern Polymer Ltd. 13. Moon Star Fish Ltd. 14. Ocean Trade International 15. Khulna Apparels Ltd. 16. Women Wears Ltd. 17. Moon Star Polymer Export Ltd.	80.00% 20.00% 75.00% 90.00% 47.00% 51.00% 51.00% 50.00% 45.00% 90.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	No «Salanna
	Mr. Mohammad Helal Uddin, Nominated by Hazi Shakhawat Anwara Eye Hospital Ltd.	Director	0	Nil	Nil	No. of shares of Hazi Shakhawat Anwara Eye Hospital Ltd. 33,482,273 & 4.27%
	Professor Mohammad Moqbul Hossain Bhuiyan	Independent Director	0	Nil	Nil	
16	Mr. Md. Sajidur Rahman	Independent Director	0	Indo-Bangla Trading US-DK Green Energy (BD) Ltd. Nitex Ltd. Lenden Ltd. JoBike	40.00% 5.00% 3.00% 5.00% 1.00%	



- ii) Significant contract where bank is a party and wherein Directors have interest : NIL
- iii) Shares issued to Directors and executives without consideration or exercisable at discount: NIL
- iv) Related party transactions (loan to directors):

(Amount in Crore taka) Outstanding Outstanding as Name of the Borrower Representing Director Nature of Facilities as at 31 Dec at 31 Dec 2021 2020 Haji Shakwat Anwera Cash Credit (Hypo) 11.03 11.08 Mrs Tahmina Afroz Eye Hospital CC(Hypo) under Stimulus Fund 3.00 0.00 Mrs Tahmina Afroz wife of Mr. Anwar Cash Credit (Hypo) Modern Diagnostic 15,55 15.33 Hossain Khan, Managing Director, Modern Center Ltd. CC(Hypo) under Stimulus Fund 2.90 0.00 Digonistic Center Ltd. Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Khulna Builders Ltd. SOD (Gen) 21.90 21.88 Sufia Amzad Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Eastern Polymer Ltd. Term Loan - Financial Stimulus Fund 0.42 0.00 Sufia Amzad Moonstar Polymer Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Term Loan - Financial Stimulus Fund 0.35 0.00 Sufia Amzad Export Ltd. Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Shampa Ice and Cold Term Loan - Financial Stimulus Fund 0.00 0.18 Storage Ltd. Sufia Amzad Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Rupsha Fish and Allied Term Loan - Financial Stimulus Fund 0.22 0,00 Industries Ltd. Sufia Amzad Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Moon Star Jute Mills Tenn Loan - Financial Stimulus Fund 1.04 0.00 Ltd. Sufia Amzad Mr. SM Amzad Hossain & Mrs. Begum Bagerhat Seafood Term Loan - Financial Stimulus Fund 0,00 0.39 Lease Finance 1.37 2.64 Radient Dredging Ltd. Capt. M. Moazzam Hossain, Ex Director SOD (Gen) 0.04 0,00 Mr. Anwar Hussain Anwar Hussain House Building Loan 0.80 0.90 Mr. Anwar Hussain Brother of Mr. House Building Loan Mohammad Imran 0.80 0.90 Mohammad Imran M.R. Trading Co. Mr. Md. Mizanur Rahman SOD (Gen) 0.15 4.72

v) Lending policies to related parties:

Related parties are allowed loans and advances as per the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and credit policy of the bank.

Business other than banking business with any related concern of the directors as per section 8 (2) of the Banking Companies Act 1991:

a) Lease agreement made with the directors / related concerns:

Nature of contract	Branch Name	Name of the Director and related by	Remarks
Lease agreement	Katakhali Branch	of Directors SBAC Bank I to and owner of	Lease period : 01 July 2013 to 30 June 2023 Rental space 4,000 sft Monthly rent Tk 19.83
Lease agreement	Head Office, Level # 10, Sun Moon Star Tower	IBoard of Directors SBAC Bank I to and	Lease period: 12 Years starting from 05 October 2021 Rental space 31,154 sft Monthly rent Tk 50.00

b) Brokerage house:

Name of the Party	Name of the Director and related by	Nature of Transaction	Amount
E-Securities Ltd.	Director of the Bank and Director of E-	Brokerage house commission and charges	Tk. 3,772,611

- vii) Investment in securities of the Directors and their related concern: NIL
- viii) The Managing Director & CEO is considered as key management personnel and related remuneration are disclosed in Note 31.



Annexure - B

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Schedule of Fixed Assets as at 31 December 2021

		Cost	st			Accumulated Depreciation	Depreciation		
Particulars	Balance as at 01 January 2021	Additions during the period	Disposals during the period	Balance at 31 December 2021	Balance as at 01 January 2021	Charge for the period	On disposal during the period	Balance as at December 2021	Net book value as at 31 December 2021
	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Tangible Assets:									
Motor vehicles	37,647,004	14,241,649	,	51,888,653	30,916,529	5,339,019	,	36,255,548	15,633,105
Machinery and equipments	282,287,086	16,149,357	1	298,436,443	216,912,694	26,607,101	,	243,519,795	54,916,648
Furniture and fixtures	88,834,216	9,866,529		98,700,745	45,088,874	8,840,553	,	53,929,427	44,771,318
Interior decoration	302,917,078	24,680,839		327,597,917	125,063,138	31,688,963	•	156,752,101	170,845,816
Computers and accessories	389,072,164	15,615,250	- 1	404,687,414	216,709,388	46,050,848	1	262,760,236	141,927,178
Other tools	38,138,291	6,504,039	٠	44,642,330	25,127,822	5,431,736	ı	30,559,558	14,082,772
Intangible Assets:	-11					<u> </u>			
Softwares	183,188,176	10,258,475	1	193,446,651	156,253,816	21,246,222	•	177,500,038	15,946,613
Right of use assets (Lease assets)	1,189,182,393	361,472,749	91,261,322	1,459,393,820	170,802,273	187,042,728	66,970,143	290,874,858	1,168,518,962
At 31 December 2021	2,511,266,408	458,788,887	91,261,322	2,878,793,973	986,874,534	332,247,170	66,970,143	1,252,151,561	1,626,642,412
							ĺ		

986,874,534	
9,633,000	
310,877,054	
685,630,480	
2,511,266,408 68.	
9,633,000.00	
1,392,501,060 9,633,000.00	
At 31 December 2020	

1,524,391,874

Rate of Depreciation

Depreciation is charged for the period at the following rates using straight-line method on all fixed assets:

Rate	20%	20%	10%	10%	20%	20%	20% or remaining usable periods	Remaining lease period	
Particulars	Motor vehicles	Machinery and equipments	Furniture and fixtures	Interior decoration	Computers and accessories	Other tools	Softwares	Right of use assets (Lease Assets)	



Annexure - C

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Investment in Shares As at 31 December 2021

SI. No.	Name of Company	Face Value	No. Of Share	Total Book Value	Average cost per share	Market value per share as on 31 December 2021	Total Market Value				
Quoted Shares											
1	ACI Limited	10.00	80,500	24,491,012	304.24	285.40	22,974,700				
2	Agricultural Marketing Company Ltd. (Pran)	10.00	500	163,108	326.22	292.50	146,250				
3	Bangladesh Lamps Limited	10.00	670	126,910	189.42	192.70	129,109				
4	British American Tobacco bangladesh Company Limited	10.00	68,000	43,105,665	633.91	635.60	43,220,800				
5	Bangladesh Export Import Company Ltd.	10.00	200,000	30,042,517	150,21	148.40	29,680,000				
6	Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	10.00	58,892	3,640,934	61.82	54.20	3,191,946				
7	Bangladesh Submarine Cable Company Limited	10.00	134,971	25,646,180	190.01	210,10	28,357,407				
8	Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10.00	30,000	7,212,659	240.42	192.70	5,781,000				
9	Coppertech Industries Limited	10.00	200,000	8,919,057	44.60	33.60	6,720,000				
10	Delta Life Insurance Company Ltd.	10.00	275,000	57,861,426	210.41	196.50	54,037,500				
11	Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.	10.00	144,151	17,645,807	122,41	115.10	16,591,780				
12	Eastern Housing Limited	10.00	100,000	6,513,659	65.14	46.80	4,680,000				
13	Fortune Shoes Limited	10.00	75,000	8,045,749	107.28	92.10	6,907,500				
14	Grameenphone Ltd.	10,00	14,777	4,999,069	338.30	349.50	5,164,562				
15	GPH Ispat Ltd.	10.00	220,063	14,329,730	65.12	53.00	11,663,339				
16	Investment Corporation Of Bangladesh	10.00	3,751	593,962	158.35	123.90	464,749				
17	Krishibid Feed Limited	10.00	86,526	865,260	10.00	10.00	865,260				
18	LafargeHolcim Bangladesh Limited	10.00	126,205	12,591,493	99.77	71.10	8,973,176				
	Matin Spinning Mills Ltd.	10.00	320,000	21,905,338	68.45	55.10	17,632,000				
20	Maksons Spinning Mills Limited	10.00	400,000	13,505,076	33.76	24.70	9,880,000				
21	Master feed Agrotec Ltd.	10.00	26,649	266,490	10.00	9.60	255,830				
22	Mostafa Metal Industries Limited	10.00	24,509	245,090	10.00	10.70	262,246				
23	Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Ltd.	10.00	59,350	4,167,074	70.21	59.60	3,537,260				
24	Paramount Textile Limited	10,00	5,000	434,454	86.89	94.10	470,500				
25	Robi Axiata Limited	10.00	300,000	14,874,810	49.58	34.60	10,380,000				
26	Rangpur Dairy & Food Products Ltd.	10.00	509,557	26,207,271	51.43	52.90	26,955,565				
Ī	Oryza Agro Industries Ltd.	10.00	27,244	272,440	10.00	10.40	283,338				
28	Simtex Industries Limited	10.00	820,000	20,090,163	24.50	17.00	13,940,000				
	Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10.00	100,000	21,157,210	211.57 2.949.22	214.30 2.977.10	21,430,000 15,954,279				
30	Unilever Consumer Care Limited Sub-total	10.00	5,359	15,804,851 405,724,463	2,949.22	2,977.10	370,530,096				
Quot	ed Shares (Special Fund)		I	403,724,403			370,330,030				
1	Asia Pacific General Insurance Co. Ltd.	10.00	200,000	15,095,138	75.48	68.50	13,700,000				
2	British American Tobacco bangladesh Company Limited	10.00	110,041	65,016,587	590.84	635,60	69,942,060				
3	Bangladesh Company Limited Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	10,00	1,036,879	63,293,631	61.04	54.20	56,198,842				
4	Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10,00	50,000	12,674,771	253.50	192.70	9,635,000				
	Central Insurance Company Ltd.	10.00	292,168	18,273,842	62.55	55,50	16,215,324				
6	The City Bank Ltd.	10.00	200,000	5,931,840	29.66	27.30	5,460,000				
	City General Insurance Co. Ltd.	10.00	549,970	27,002,931	49.10	42.90	23,593,713				
8	Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	10.00	200,000	8,957,880	44.79	38.70	7,740,000				
9	Eastern Bank Ltd.	10,00	800,000	28,667,220	35.83	38,50	30,800,000				
10	Eastern Housing Limited	10,00	519,937	32,308,632	62,14	46,80	24,333,052				
11	Grameenphone Ltd.	10.00	50,000	17,618,737	352.37	349.50	17,475,000				



SI. No.	Name of Company	Face Value	No. Of Share	Total Book Value	Average cost per share	Market value per share as on 31 December 2021	Total Market Value
12	IDLC Finance Ltd.	10.00	512,003	36,048,216	70.41	60.30	30,873,781
13	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	10.00	2,573,010	55,996,563	21.76	23.40	60,208,434
14	Kohinoor Chemicals Company (Bangladesh) Ltd.	10.00	21,275	9,099,978	427,73	398.10	8,469,578
15	KDS Accessories Limited	10.00	613,054	46,706,718	76.19	70.00	42,913,780
16	LankaBangla Finance Ltd.	10.00	300,000	13,220,388	44,07	37.30	11,190,000
17	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	10.00	1,200,000	20,693,289	17.24	17.10	20,520,000
17	MJL Bangladesh Limited	10.00	275,232	22,918,218	83.27	88.30	24,302,986
18	National Housing Fin. and Inv. Ltd.	10.00	200,000	14,428,800	72.14	49,70	9,940,000
19	National Polymer Industries Ltd.	10.00	300,000	19,899,720	66.33	50.20	15,060,000
20	Premier Cement Mills Limited	10.00	70,000	6,348,672	90.70	65.10	4,557,000
21	Queen South Textile Mills Limited	10.00	499,980	16,308,853	32.62	24.40	12,199,512.
22	Reliance Insurance Ltd.	10.00	94,481	9,760,473	103.31	87.50	8,267,088
23	Singer Bangladesh Limited	10,00	200,904	36,993,064	184.13	169,90	34,133,590
24	Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	10.00	302,049	67,593,633	223.78	214.30	64,729,101
25	Standard Insurance Limited	10.00	375,044	34,563,169	92.16	76.20	28,578,353
26	Summit Power Limited	10,00	944,907	41,582,148	44.01	38.90	36,756,882
27	United Commercial Bank Ltd.	10.00	541,021	9,077,567	16.78	15.30	8,277,621
П	Sub-total		,	756,080,678			696,070,694
	Total Quoted Shares			1,161,805,141			1,066,600,790
Unqu	ioted Shares						
1	SWIFT		6	3,581,371			3,581,371
	Total unquoted shares			3,581,371			3,581,371
Prefe	rence Shares						
1	Impress-Newtex Composite Textile Limited	10.00	30,000,000	300,000,000		10.00	300,000,000
	Total preference shares			300,000,000			300,000,000

Mutual Fund (Quoted)

Sl. No.	Name of Company	Face Value	No. of Share	Total Book Value	Average cost per share	Market value per share as on 31 December 2021	Total Market Value	85% of Net Asset Value
1	EBL First Mutual Fund	10.00	4,725,555	45,721,309	9.68	7.50	35,441,663	44,625,779
2	First Janata Bank Mutual Fund	10.00	4,400,000	40,994,531	9,32	6.20	27,280,000	41,065,200
3	Reliance One the first scheme of Reliance Insurance Mutual Fund	10.00	1,205,378	14,979,570	12.43	11.60	13,982,385	14,794,810
	Total Mutual Fund			101,695,410			76,704,048	100,485,789
	Total Investments in Shares			1,567,081,922			1,446,886,209	

Si. No.	Particulars	Cost Value	Value Considered for Maintaining Provision	Required Provision	Remarks
1	Quoted shares	405,724,463	370,530,096	35,194,367	
2	Quoted shares (Special Fund)	756,080,678	696,070,694	-	No provision required as per DOS Circular No. 01 dated 10 February 2020.
3	Mutual fund	101,695,410	100,485,789	1,209,621	Considered 85% of net assets value as per DOS Circular No. 03 dated 12 March 2015 & DOS Circular no. 10 dated 28 June 2015.
4	Unquoted shares	3,581,371	3,581,371	•	
5	Preference shares	300,000,000	300,000,000	-	
	Total	1,567,081,922		36,403,988	



Annexure - D

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Consolidated Financial Highlights on the overall activities of the bank For the year ended 31 December 2021

(Amount in Tk.)

21. 21			(Amount in Tk.)
SI. No.	Particulars Particulars	2021	2020
01	Paid up capital	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170
02	Total regulatory capital (Tier I +II)	10,830,034,388	9,269,899,543
03	Capital surplus/(deficit)	1,097,483,102	657,406,419
04	Total assets	97,813,747,714	88,403,446,406
05	Total deposits	72,736,463,747	71,451,461,330
06	Total loans and advances	65,955,681,066	57,408,829,469
07	Total contingent liabilities and commitments	18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289
08	Advance deposits ratio (%) - Traditional Banking*	83.69%	80.31%
09	Advance deposits ratio (%) - Islamic Banking*	23.88%	-
10	Classified loans to advance ratio (%)	5.85%	6.22%
11	Profit after tax and provision	539,889,810	951,954,453
12	Classified loans and advances at the end of the year	3,860,901,177	3,567,962,863
13	Provision kept against classified loans and advances	2,196,162,881	1,566,767,336
14	Surplus/(deficit) provision against loans and advances	446,693,943	569,937,108
15	Cost of fund including operating cost (%)	8.41%	9.45%
16	Interest earning assets	85,097,313,822	75,928,417,374
17	Non interest earning assets	12,716,433,892	12,475,029,032
18	Return on investments (ROI) [Income from Investment/ Average Investments]	12.11%	13.64%
19	Return on Assets (ROA) [PAT/Average assets]	0.58%	1.10%
20	Return on Equity (ROE) [PAT/Average shareholders equity]	5.42%	10.78%
21	Net Asset Value per Share (NAV) [Shareholders equity/No. of Ordinary Share]	13.54	13.59
22	Income from investments	1,847,000,294	1,718,808,482
23	Earnings per share	0.74	1.39
24	Net income per share	0.74	1.39
25	Price - earnings ratio (times)	20.47	N/A

^{*} Advance deposit ratio calculation is made as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines.



Annexure - E

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Highlights on the overall activities of the bank For the year ended 31 December 2021

		_	(Amount in Tk.)
a		31 December	31 December
Sl. No.	Particulars Particulars	2021	2020
01	Paid up capital	7,846,455,170	6,846,455,170
02	Total capital (Tier I +II)	10,834,467,349	9,270,576,851
03	Capital surplus/(deficit)	1,121,759,580	658,083,727
04	Total assets	98,172,322,252	88,403,446,406
05	Total deposits	73,103,763,048	71,451,461,330
06	Total loans and advances	65,955,681,066	57,408,829,469
07	Total contingent liabilities and commitments	18,539,778,855	14,160,084,289
08	Advance deposits ratio (%) - Traditional Banking*	83.69%	80.31%
09	Advance deposits ratio (%) - Islamic Banking*	23.88%	<u> </u>
10	Classified loans to advance ratio (%)	5.85%	6.22%
11	Profit after tax and provision	534,722,771	951,954,453
12	Classified loans and advances at the end of the year	3,860,901,177	3,567,962,863
13	Provision kept against classified loans and advances	2,196,162,881	1,566,767,336
14	Surplus/(deficit) provision against classified advances	-	<u>-</u>
15	Cost of fund including operating cost (%)	8.41%	. 9.45%
16	Interest earning assets	85,097,313,822	75,928,417,374
17	Non interest earning assets	13,075,008,430	12,475,029,032
18	Return on investments (ROI) [Income from Investment/ Average Investments]	12.11%	13.64%
19	Return on Assets (ROA) [PAT/Average assets]	0.57%	1.10%
20	Return on Equity (ROE) [PAT/Average shareholders equity]	5.36%	10.78%
21	Net Asset Value per Share (NAV) [Shareholders equity/No. of Ordinary Share]	13.54	13.59
22	Income from investments	1,847,000,294	1,718,808,482
23	Earnings per share	0.74	1.39
24	Net income per share	0.74	1.39
25	Price - earnings ratio (times)	20.67	N/A

^{*} Advance deposit ratio calculation is made as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines.



Annexure - F

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Islamic Banking Windows Balance Sheet

Balance Sheet As at 31 December 2021

As at 31 December 2021					
Particulars	Notes	2021			
PROPERTY AND ASSETS	الـــــالـ	Taka			
Cash in hand					
Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	3	15,908,616			
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) (including foreign currencies)	4	51,113,875			
·	L	67,022,491			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	5	01,0==,101			
In Bangladesh		-			
Outside Bangladesh	į	-			
Placement with banks & other financial institutions	6	-			
Investments in shares & securities	7				
Government		50,000,000			
Others					
Inventurante	8	50,000,000			
Investments General investments etc.	• [78,794,284			
Bills purchased and discounted	•	-			
		78,794,284			
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	9	286,360			
Other assets	10	136,440,740			
Non - banking assets Total assets	-	332,543,875			
	•	332,343,673			
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL					
Liabilities Placements from other banks, financial institutions	11				
Deposits and other accounts	12				
Mudaraba savings deposits	ſ	31,865,267			
Mudaraba term deposits		258,234,125			
Al-wadeeah current deposits and other deposit accounts		27,304,079 11,140,342			
Mudaraba special notice deposits Bills payable		333,616			
Other deposits		642,207			
,	· .	329,519,636			
Other liabilities	13	3,992,564			
Total liabilities	-	333,512,200			
Capital / Shareholders' equity Paid up capital	Г				
Statutory reserve		-			
Revaluation gain / (loss) on investments		-			
Revaluation reserve		-			
Other reserve		- (000 005)			
Surplus in profit and loss account / Retained earnings Total Shareholders' equity	14 [(968,325) (968,325)			
Total liabilities and Shareholders' equity	•	332,543,875			
OFF- BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURE	=				
	15				
Contingent liabilities Acceptances and endorsements	'3	-			
Letters of guarantee		27,995,612			
Irrevocable letters of credit		26,995,202			
Bills for collection		-			
Other contingent liabilities	L	54,990,814			
Other commitments		07,000,01 4			
Documentary credits and short term trade -related transactions	ſ	-			
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed		-			
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	.	-			
Undrawn formal standby facilities , credit lines and other commitments Other commitments		-			
Other Commitments	L				
Total Off-Balance Sheet exposure including contingent liabilities		54,990,814			
	=				

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Islamic Banking Windows Profit and Loss Account For the period ended 31 December 2021

Particulars	Notes	2021 Taka
Investment income	16	1,150,327
Profit paid on deposits	17	1,303,569
Net investment income	<u> </u>	(153,242
Income from investment in shares / securities	18	697,111
Commission, exchange and brokerage	19	794,388
Other operating income	20	138,419
Total operating income (A)	_	1,476,676
Salaries and allowances	21	368,760
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc.		-
Legal expenses		-
Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc.		•
Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc.	22	862,739
Chief Executive's salary and fees		_
Directors' fees & expenses		-
Auditor's fees		-
Shariah supervisory committee's fees and expenses	23	112,000
Depreciation and repair of Bank's assets	24	21,036
Zakat expenses	İ	-
Other expenses	25	76,733
Total operating expenses (B)	<u> </u>	1,441,268
Profit / (loss) before provision and tax (C=A-B)	<u> </u>	35,408
Provision for investments	40.4	452.005
General provision Specific provision	13.1	453,825 -
	_	453,825
Provision for Off Balance sheet item Provision for diminution in value of investments	13.2	549,908
Total provision (D)		1,003,733
Total profit before taxes (C-D)	14	(968,325



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Islamic Banking Windows Cash Flow Statement For the period ended 31 December 2021

	Particulars	2021 Taka
A)	Cash flows from operating activities	
	Investment income receipt in cash	1,150,327
	Profit paid on deposits	(1,109,309)
	Dividend receipts	-
	Income from investments in shares and securities	684,226
	Recoveries on investments previously written-off	-
	Fees and commission receipts in cash	794,388
	Cash payments to employees	(480,760)
	Cash payments to suppliers	(862,739)
	Income taxes paid	(58,625)
	Receipts from other operating activities	138,419
	Payments for other operating activities	(88,455)
	Cash generated from operating activities before changes	
	in operating assets and liabilities	167,472
	Increase / (decrease) in operating assets and liabilities	
	Net proceeds from trading securities	-
	Investments to other banks	_
	Investments to customers	(76,053,754)
	Increase / decrease of other assets	(136,369,230)
	Deposits from other banks	
	Deposits from customers	329,519,636
	Increase / decrease of other liabilities account of customers	
	Increase / decrease of trading liabilities	_
	Increase / decrease of other liabilities	54,041
		117,150,693
	Net cash from operating activities	117,318,165
B)	Cash flows from investing activities	
	Proceeds from sale of Government securities	-
	Payments for Purchase of Government securities	(50,000,000)
	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(295,674)
	Sale proceeds of property, plant and equipment	-
	Net cash used in investing activities	(50,295,674)
C)	Cash flows from financing activities	-
	Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	-
	Dividends paid	-
	Receipts from issue of ordinary share	-
	Net Cash from financing activities	-
D)	Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+ B + C)	67,022,491
Ε)	Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	•
-, F)	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	_
G)	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F)	67,022,491
-,	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	
	Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	15,908,616
	Prize bond	-
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (s) (including foreign	
	currencies)	51,113,875
		67,022,491
		67,022,491



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Islamic Banking Windows Statement of Changes in Equity For the period ended 31 December 2021

	Amount in Taka					
Particulars	Paid-up Capital	Statutory reserve	Revaluation reserve	Retained earnings	Total	
Balance as at 01 January 2021		-	-	-]	-	
Prior period adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	
Net profit for the year	-	-	-	(968,325)	(968,325)	
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	-	-	-		
Revaluation of Govt. treasury bills, bonds and other investments	-	-	-	-	-	
Issue of share capital	-	-	-	-	-	
Balance as at 31 December 2021	- 1	-	-	(968,325)	(968,325)	



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Islami Banking Windows Notes to the Financial Statements as at and 31 December 2021

01 Islami Banking Wing and its activities

Status

The Islamic Banking Wing (IBW) of South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited (the Bank) started its operation on July 05, 2021 with permission from Bangladesh Bank vide letter no. BRPD(P-3)745(68)/2021/-4872 dated June 13, 2021. The Islamic Banking Wing of the Bank is operating its business through 10 (ten) windows in 10 (ten) branches of the Bank.

Principal activities

The Bank offers all kinds of banking services to its customers through the Islamic Baning Windows in the branches complying Shariah Principles following the provisions of the Banking Companies Act, 1991 (as amended up to 2018), Bangladesh Bank's directives and directives of other regulatory authorities. In Islamic Banking Windows, deposits are collected under Al-wadeeah and Mudaraba principles and investments are made following Bai-Murabaha, Bai-Salam, Bai-as-Sarf, hire purchase under Shirkatul Melk, Ijarah principles.

02 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out in the financial statements of the Bank have been applied consistently to all the periods presented in these financial statements and have been applied consistently by the wing.

02.01 Going concern

When preparing financial statements, management makes an assessment of the entity's ability to continue as a going concern. The Wing prepares financial statements on a going concern basis.

02.02 Reporting period

As per IFRS and Bangladesh Bank guidelines the financial statements of the IBW cover one calendar year from 01 January to 31 December. However, for the first year of operation these financial statements cover the period from 05 July 2021 to 31 December 2021.

02.03 Revenue

As per IFRS 15, revenue should be recognised on accrual basis, but due to the unique nature of Islamic Banking, income from investments under Bai-Murabaha, Bi-Salam, Bai-Istisna, HPSM, Ijarah, Quard, IDBP and FDBP modes are accounted for on realization basis as per AAOIFI and Bangladesh Bank guidelines.

02.04 Investment Income

Income from general investments is accounted for on accrual basis except investments under Musharaka, Mudaraba, Bai-Salam, Bai-as-Sarf and Ijarah modes, where the investment income is accounted for on realization basis. The Wing does not charge any rent during the gestation period of investment against Hire Purchase under Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) mode but it fixes the sale price of the assets at a higher level in such a way to cover its expected rate of return. Such income is recognized on realization basis.

Profit/Rent/Compensation accrued on classified investments are suspended and accounted for as per circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank in this regard from time to time. At the time of recovery or regularization of those investments the related income which was suspended and shown as a liability is taken as investment income (except compensation) as per circulars issued by Bangladesh Bank. As a result, all the transferred amount to investment income from suspense during the year has already been included in the investment income of the Wing.

Profit on deposits with other banks & financial institutions is accounted for on accrual basis.

02.05 Sharing of investment income

In case of investment, Mudaraba fund gets preference over cost free fund. The investment income earned through deployment of Mudaraba Fund is shared by the IBW of the Bank and the Mudaraba depositors at the pre-agreed ratio.

02.06 Income on Investments in Securities

Income on investments in securities is recognised on accrual basis.

02.07 Profit Suspense/Compensation Account & Shari'ah Non-Compliance Income

Profit/compensation accrued on classified investments is suspended and accounted for as per circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank.

Moreover, income which is irregular (doubtful) as per Shari'ah is also not included in the distributable income of the Wing. The entity (Wing) charges compensation on unclassified overdue investments. Such compensation is not permissible as regular income of the Bank as per Shari'ah.

Interest received from the balances held with Foreign Banks abroad and from Foreign Currency Clearing Account with the Bangladesh Bank and also other interest based Banks are also not credited to regular income since it is not permissible as per Shari'ah. Such doubtful income is being appropriated for charitable purpose.

02.08 Profit shared on deposits

Profit on deposits are recognized on accrual basis.

Mudaraba dipositors of the IBW share income derived from investing activities deploying the Mudaraba funds. Income under these categories includes profit, dividend, capital gain, rent, exchange gain and any other gain derived from deployment of Mudaraba funds.



	·	2021
		Taka
3.	Cash in hand	
	In hand In local currency	15,908,616
	In foreign currency	15,908,616
4.	Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agents	
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank	
	In local currency	51,113,875
	In Foreign currency	-
	Balance with Sonali Bank (as agent of Bangladesh Bank)- local currency	51,113,875
	builded with conditional build (as agent of buildings account buildy).	51,113,875
4.1.1	Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR): 4.00% of average demand and time liabilitie	s
	Required reserve	8,255,000
	Actual reserve maintained	50,000,000
	Balance with Bangladesh Bank - local currency Surplus / (deficit)	50,000,000 41,745,000
	Maintained ratio	24.23%
442	Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) : 5.50% of average demand and time liabilities	2412070
4.1.2		44 254 000
	Required reserve	11,351,000
	Available for maintenance : Cash in hand (including foreign currencies)	15,908,616
	Balance with Sonali Bank Limited (as an agent of Bangladesh Bank)	,0,000,010
	Excess of CRR requirement	41,745,000
	Unencumbered approved securities (treasury bills and bonds, debentures etc.)	50,000,000
	dependies etc.)	107,653,616
	Surplus / (deficit)	96,302,616
	Maintained Ratio	52.16%
	Total average time and demand liabilities	206,374,000
5.	Balance with other banks and financial institutions	
	In Bangladesh	
	Outside Bangladesh	-
	•	
6.	Placement with banks & other financial institutions	
Ψ.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.	Investments in share & securities	50,000,000
	Government (note 7.1) Others	50,000,000
		50,000,000
7.1	Government	
	ljarah Sukuk Bond	5,000,000
8.	Investments	
	General investment (note 8.1)	78,794,284
	Bills purchaseed and negotiated (note 8.2)	-
		78,794,284
8.1	General investment	
	Inside Bangladesh	
	BAI Murabaha CSME under stimulus finance BAI Murabaha - work order	3,267,755
	BAI Murabaha - commercial	11,968,838 12,994,719
	BAI Murabaha - agricuture	2,705,778
	Murabaha post import finance	7,650,806
	HPSM (Staff) HPSM (car)	9,162,255 2,662,082
	HPSM (real estate)	28,382,051
	Outside Bangladesh	78,794,284
	Outside Bangladesh	78,794,284
8.2	Bills purchaseed and negotiated	
	Payable Inside Bangladesh Payable Outside Bangladesh] [
	•	
		78,794,284



		2021
		Taka .
9.	Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	
	Property, Plant & Equipment Furniture & Fixtures	149,784
	Machineries and Equipments	5,190
	Computer and Peripherals	140,700
	Total fixed assets at cost Less: Accumulated depreciation	295,674 9,314
	Net book value at the end of the year	286,360
10.	Other assets	
	Stationeries	700,183
	Stamps Accrued profit from investment in Bond	10,520 12,885
	Advance Income Tax	58,625
	Suspense	350
	Receiveable from convetional Banking	135,658,177 136,440,740
11.	Placements from other banks, financial institutions	702,3,3,3
•••	In Bangladesh	
	Outside Bangladesh	_
		-
12.	Deposits and other accounts	
	Al wadeeah current deposits and other accounts Mudaraba savings deposits	27,304,079 31,865,267
	Mudaraba term deposits	258,234,125
	Mudaraba special notice deposits	11,140,342
	Others deposit	642,207
	Bill Payable	333,616 329,519,636
13.	Other liabilities	
	Profit payable on deposit	194,260
	Unearned Profit	2,740,530
	Provision against investments (note 10.1)	453,825
	Provision against off balance sheet exposures (note 10.2) Others	549,908 54,041
	4.0.	3,992,564
13.1	Provision against investments	
	A. General provision against investments	
	Opening balance General provision for the year	- 453,825
	Provision held at the year end	453,825
	B. Specific provision against classified investments	
	Opening balance	•
	Less : Fully provided debt written-off (for final settlement)	•
	Add : Recoveriès of amounts previously written-off Add : Specific provision for the year	-
	Less : Specific provision no more required	_
	as loans realized/regularized	_
	Add : Net charge to profit and loss account Provision held at the end of the year	
		453,825
13.2	Provision against off balance sheet exposures	
	Opening balance	-
	General provision for the year	549,908
	Provision held at the year end	549,908
14.	. Surplus in profit and loss account / Retained earnings	
	Opening balance	
	Add : Net profit during the year Closing balance	(968,325) (968,325)
	Anonith agrance	(300,323)
15.	Contingent liabilities	
	Acceptances and endorsements Letters of guarantee	27,995,612
	Irrevocable Letters of Credit	26,995,202
	Bills for collection Others	
	Quidi a	54,990,814

W. W. W. MANNEY !!



	, ·	2021
44		Taka
16.	Investment income Income from general investment	
	Bai-Murabaha	480,407
	Bai-Muajjal (CC hypo)	-
	Bai-Salam (packing credit)	
•	Hire purchase Other investments	669,920
	Sub-total (i)	1,150,327
	Profit on deposits with other Islamic banks	
	In Bangladesh	
	Out side Bangladesh Sub-total (ii)	
	Grand total (i+li)	1,150,327
17.	Profit pald on deposits	
•••	a)Profit paid on deposits:	
	Mudaraba savings deposits	93,149
	Mudaraba special notice deposits	13,314
	Mudaraba term deposits Others deposits	716,946 480,160
	Others deposits	1,303,569
18.	Income from investment in shares / securities	
	Profit earned from Sukuk bond	697,111
	Others	-
		697,111
19.	Commission, exchange and brokerage	
	Commission on L/Cs-sight	221,831
	Commission on L/Gs Commission on acceptance	486,988
	Exchange	77,579
	Other commission	7,990
		794,388
20.	Other operating Income	
	Service and other charges	125,421
	RTGS charges	1,150 11,848
	Miscellaneous earnings	138,419
21.	Salaries and allowances	
21.	Basic salary	165,600
	House rent allowance	82,800
	Conveyance allowance	24,000
	Medical allowance Other allowances	24,000 55,800
	Bank's contribution to provident fund	16,560
		368,760
22.	Stationery, printing and advertisements, etc.	•
	Stationery	147,623
	Publicity and advertisement	715,116
		862,739
23.	Shariah supervisory committee's fees and expenses	
	Meeting attendance fees	112,000
24.	Depreciation and repair of Bank's assets	
	Depreciation Fixed assets	0.214
	Leased assets	9,314
		9,314
	Repairs	
	Repair & Maintenance	11,722 11,722
		21,036
25.	Other expenses	
£0.	Entertainment	47,763
	Cash carrying charges	1,500
	Local Conveyance	1,520
	Miscellaneous expenses	25,950
		76,733



Annexure - G

South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Balance Sheet (Off-Shore Banking Unit) As at 31 December 2021

	.	20:	21	20	020
	Notes	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
PROPERTY AND ASSETS					
Cash					
Cash in hand (Including foreign currencies)		-	-	-	-
Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)		-	- 1	-	-
(Including foreign currencies)		l			
Balance with other banks and financial institutions	3	-	-	•	-
In Bangladesh		205,499	17,600,989	- 1	-
Outside Bangladesh		,	-	- 11	-
•		205,499	17,600,989		
Money at call on short notice		•	-	-	-
Investments:		•			
Government		-	-	- 1	-
Others			-		-
		-	-	-	- 1
Loans and advances	4				
Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.		-	.		
Bills purchased and discounted		6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
		6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures	_	-	•	-	
Other assets	5	-	-	4,329	363,416
Non-banking assets		C 501 224	200 011 052	011 120	CR 004 100
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>6,781,224</u>	580,811,873	811,128	68,094,190
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL					
Liabilities					
Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions					
and agents	6	6,508,051	557,414,568	806,799	67,730,774
Deposits and other accounts		, ,		·	
Current accounts and other accounts		-	-	- 1	-
Bills payable		1 - 11	-	- []	-
Savings bank deposits		-	-	-	-
Term deposits		[-	<u> </u>	-
		-	-	-	-
Subordinated bonds	_	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	7	65,757	5,632,109	8,068	677,308
TOTAL LIABILITIES		6,573,808	563,046,677	814,867	68,408,082
Capital/ Shareholders' equity					
Paid up capital		. [[-	•	-
Statutory reserve General reserve		·	-	-	-
Foreign currency translation gain/(loss)	8	-	251,592	•	_
Profit and loss account - retained earnings	8 9	207,416	17,513,604	(3,739)	(313,892)
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	7	207,416	17,765,196	(3,739) ((3,739)	(313,892)
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQ	MIITV	6,781,224	580,811,873	811,128	68,094,190
23 CHAULDINAIR UNA CALLIAIUMIA ARTOL	(0111		200,011,073	011,120	00,074,170



Notes	20	21	20	020
Notes	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	-	,		
Contingent liabilities				
Acceptance and endorsements	-	-	- 1	-
Letters of guarantee	-	-	-	-
Irrevocable letters of credit	-	·-	- []	-
Bills for collection	-	-	-	-
Other contingent liabilities	-	-		-
Total		-		<u>-</u>
Other commitments				
Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions	-	-		-
Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed	- 1	-	-	-
Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities	-	-	-	-
Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-
Claims against the Bank not acknowledged as debt		-		
Total		<u> </u>	-	
Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities		-		



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Profit and Loss Account (Off-shore Banking Unit) For the year ended 31 December 2021

	N 7 4	2	021	20	20
	Notes	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
Interest income	10	268,722	22,771,959	4,329	363,416
	10	208,722	22,771,939	4,329	303,410
Less: Interest paid on deposits and borrowings etc. Net interest income		260.722	- 1	4,329	363,416
		268,722	22,771,959	4,329	303,410
Investment income		-	-	•	-
Commission, exchange and brokerage		-	-	-	
Other operating income		122	10,338	•]	-
		122	10,338	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total operating income		268,844	22,782,297	4,329	363,416
Salary and allowances					
Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc.			_	_ []	_
Legal and professional expenses		1 - 11	-	-	-
Postage, stamp, telecommunication etc.		-	-	.	- 1
Stationery, printing, advertisement etc.		-	-	-	- 1
Chief executive's salary and fees		- 1	-	-	-
Directors' fees		-	-	-	- [
Auditors' fees		-	- []	-	-
Charges on loan losses		-	-	-	-
Depreciation and repair of bank's assets Other expenses		-	-	-	- [
Total operating expenses					
Profit before provision		268,844	22,782,297	4,329	363,416
Provision for loan		200,044	EL, TOE, EJ 7		505,410
Specific provision		<u> </u>		-	+
General provision (including off balance sheet			i i	il	
items)	4.4	57,689	4,954,801	8,068	677,308
		57,689	4,954,801	8,068	677,308
Other provisions			<u> </u>		-
Total provision		57,689	4,954,801	8,068	677,308
Total Profit before taxes		211,155	17,827,496	(3,739)	(313,892)
Provision for taxation					
Current tax		-	-	-	-
Deferred tax			-	-	-
					-
Net profit after taxation	9	211,155	17,827,496	(3,739)	(313,892)



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Cash Flow Statement (Off-shore Banking Unit) For the year ended 31 December 2021

at .	20	021	2	020
Notes	USD	Taka	USD	Taka
A) Cash flows from operating activities				
Interest receipts in cash	273,051	23,135,375	-	-
Interest payments	-	-	-	-
Dividend receipts	-		-	- 1
Income from investments		-	-	- 1
Recoveries on loans and advances previously written-off	-	-	-	-
Fees and commission receipts in cash	-	-		- 1
Cash payments to employees	-	-	-	- [
Cash payments to suppliers	-		-	-
Income taxes paid	-	-	.	-
Receipts from other operating activities	122	10,338		-
Payments for other operating activities	-	· -	-	-
Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	273,173	23,145,713		-
Increase / decrease in operating assets and liabilities	ŕ			
· Statutory deposits	-	-	-	
Sale of trading securities	. !			_
Purchase of trading securities	- 1	_	_	_
Loans and advances to other banks	. !!	_		_
Loans and advances to customers	(5,768,926)	(495,480,110)	(806,799)	(67,730,774)
Increase / decrease of other assets	(0,,,00,,,=0)	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(000,1007)	(41,144,117)
Deposits from other banks	.	_	_	_
Deposits from customers			_ '	
Increase / decrease of other liabilities account of customers	_ 1		.	_
Increase / decrease of trading liabilities		_	_	_
Increase / decrease of other liabilities	_ [_ [.	_	
more and a desired of other fluorities	(5,768,926)	(495,480,110)	(806,799)	(67,730,774)
Net cash from operating activities	(5,495,753)	(472,334,397)	(806,799)	(67,730,774)
B) Cash flows from investing activities	(3,473,733)	(472,004,071)	(000,177)	(07,700,714)
Proceeds from sale of Government securities	_	_	_	_
Payments for Purchase of Government securities	_	_	_	_
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	_	_	_	_
Sale of property, plant and equipment	-	_	_	_
Net cash from investing activities	 -			
C) Cash flows from financing activities	 ,			
Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents	5,701,252	489,683,794	806,799	67,730,774
Dividends paid	3,701,232	462,065,724	000,755	07,730,774
Net cash from financing activities	5,701,252	489,683,794	806,799	67,730,774
D) Net increase / (decrease) in cash (A+B+C)	205,499	17,349,397	000,733	07,730,774
E) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash-equivalent	203,499	251,592	-	•
F) Cash and cash-equivalents at beginning period	-	231,392	-	•
G) Cash and cash-equivalents at end of period (D+E+F)	205,499	17,600,989	 _	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	205,499	17,000,989	 -	
H) Cash and cash-equivalents at end of period				
Cash in hand including foreign currencies	•		-	-
Balances with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s)				
including foreign currencies	205 400	17 (00 000	-	-
Balances with other Banks and Financial institutions	205,499	17,600,989	-	
	205,499	17,600,989		-



South Bangla Agriculture and Commerce Bank Limited Notes to the Financial Statements (Off-shore Banking Unit) As at and for the year ended 2021

1. Status of the unit

1.1 The Off-shore Banking Units (OBU) of South Bangla Agriculture & Commerce Bank Limited are governed by the applicable rules & regulations of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank obtained the permission for conducting the activities of OBU under reference letter no. BRPD (03)/744(127)/2020-5140 dated 15 July 2020 of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank started the operation of OBU on 22 October 2020. The number of OBU was one as at 31 December 2021, located at International Division, Head Office, Dhaka.

1.2 Nature of business

The principal activities of Bank are to carry on all kinds of banking business in accordance with applicable rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank for operations of Off-shore Banking Unit in Bangladesh.

2. Significant accounting policies and basis of preparation of financial statements

2.1 Basis of accounting

The financial statements of Bank have been prepared under historical cost convention and in accordance with the Bank Companies Act. 1991 as amended under sub-section 38(4) of the Act, relevant Bangladesh Bank Circulars, International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) adopted by the institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB), the Companies Act, 1994, the Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987 and other rules and regulations applicable in Bangladesh.

2.2 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

Revision of accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

The functional currency of OBU is US Dollar (USD). Transactions are recorded in the functional currency (USD). The financial statements are presented both in USD and equivalent Bangladesh Taka (BDT). For preparation of financial statements, all the balance sheet items are converted into equivalent BDT using the closing exchange rate (USD 1 = BDT 85.65), while the revenue items are converted into BDT at weighted average rate of inter-bank market as determined by Bangladesh Bank on the closing date of every month (USD 1 = BDT 84.74). Resulting exchange differences are recognized as a separate component of equity.

2.4 Foreign currency transactions

a) Foreign currencies translation

Amounts in foreign currency are translated in accordance with the principles set forth in IAS 21 - "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

b) Transaction gains and losses

The resulting exchange transaction gains and losses are included in the profit and loss account.

2.5 Loans and advances

- a) Loans and advances are started at gross amount. While the provision and interest suspense against loans and advances are shown separately as other liabilities.
- b) Interest income is calculated on daily product basis and accounted for on quarterly rest on accrual basis until the loans and advances are defined as classified accounts as per Bangladesh Bank guidelines. As per Bangladesh Bank directives, interest on loans and advances classified as bad/loss is not accounted for. A separate memorandum record is maintained for such interest on bad/loss loans.
- c) Provision for loans and advances is made on the basis of the year end review by the management of the Bank in line with the instructions contained in BRPD Master Circular No. 14 dated 23 September 2012, BRPD Circular No. 19 dated 27 December 2012, BRPD Circular No. 05 and 06 dated 29 May 2013, BRPD Circular No. 15 dated 23 December 2013, BRPD Circular No. 16 dated 18 November 2014, BRPD Circular No. 08 dated 02 August 2015, BRPD Circular No. 01 dated 20 February 2018, BRPD circular No. 24 (17 November 2019), BRPD circular No. 6 (19 May 2019), BRPD circular No. 4 (16 May 2019), BRPD circular No. 3 (21 April 2019), BRPD circular No. 16 (21 July 2020) and BRPD circular No. 52 (20 October 2020), issued by Bangladesh Bank.

2.6 Provision for taxation

Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) is an integral business unit of the Bank. The income from OBU is included in the separate financial statement of the Bank and tax has been provided on total income of the Bank including income from OBU. Hence provision for tax has not been calculated for OBU portion separately.

2.7 Revenue recognition

The revenues of the OBU during the year have been recognized in terms of the provision of International Financial Reporting Standards 15, 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers' as outlined below:

2.7.1 Interest income

Interest income from loans and advances is recognized on accrual basis.

2.7.2 Fees and commission income

Fees and commission income arising from different services provided by the Units are recognaized on cash receipt basis. Commission charged to customers on letters of credit and letters of guarantee are credited to income at the time of effecting the

2.7.3 Interest paid on deposits and borrowings

Interest paid on deposits, borrowings etc. are accounted for on accrual basis.



2.8 Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standard (IAS) 7, 'Statement of Cash Flow' under Direct method as recommended in the BRPD Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003 issued by the Banking Regulation & Policy Department of Bangladesh bank.

2.9 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes notes and coins on hand, unrestricted balances held with Bangladesh Bank and highly liquid financial assets which are subject to insignificalt risk of changes in their fair value and are used by the unit management for its short-term commitments.

2.10 Reporting period

These financial statements of the OBU cover period from 1 January to 31 December 2021. Whereas the comparative figure cover from 22 October 2020 to 31 December 2020.

2.11 General

i) Figures appearing in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest USD and BDT.

		2	2021	2	:020
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka
3.	Balance with other banks and financial institutions				
	In Bangladesh (note 3.1)	205,499	17,600,989		-
	Outside Bangladesh	_		-	
		205,499	17,600,989	<u> </u>	
3.1	Balance with other banks and financial institutions				
	SBAC Bank Limited	205,499	17,600,989		
4.	Loans and advances				
	Loans , cash credit, overdrafts etc.	_		-	
	Bills purchased and discounted	6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
		6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
4.1	Net loans and advances including bills purchased and discounted				
	Total loans and advances including bills purchased and discounted Less: Provision against loans and advances (specific and general)	6,575,725	563,210,884 -	806,799 -	67,730,77 4 -
	Less: Cumulative balance of interest suspense account	6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
4.2	Residual maturity grouping of loans and advances including bills purchased and discounted				
	Payable				
	On demand	-	-	-	-
	Within one month Within one to three months	993,406	85,085,204	-	- 1
	Within three to twelve months	5,582,319	478,125,680	806,799	67,730,774
	Within one to five years			1 - 1	-
	More than five years			لمتميا	
		6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
4.3	Classification status of loans and advances including bills purchased and discounted				
	Unclassified loans and advances (including staff loans)				
	i) Standard	6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
	ii) Special mention account (SMA)	6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774
	Classified loans and advances	0,010,120	503,210,004	מפויחחם	07,730,774
	Sub-standard	-	-	-	-
	Doubtful Pod / Jose	-	-	-	
	Bad / loss	<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	6,575,725	563,210,884	806,799	67,730,774



4.4 Classification and provisioning of loans and advances including bills purchased and discounted

Classification / Status of loans and advances	and advan	standing loans ces as at 31 ber 2021	Base for Provision (Taka)	Percentage (%) of provision required as per Bangladesh	Amount of provision required as at 31 December 2021 (USD)	Amount of provision required as at 31 December 2021 (Taka)
	UŞD	Taka		Bank		
Unclassified loans and advance			•			
Small & medium enterprise						
financing	-		-	0.25%	-	-
Other than small medium						_
enterprise financing	6,575,725	563,210,884	563,210,884	1,00%	65,757	5,632,109
Special mention account	,	,	,	1,00%	· -	· · · · ·
Total unclassified loans and advance	6,575,725	563,210,884	563,210,884		65,757	5,632,109
Classified loans and advances				1		
Sub-standard	•	•	•	20.00%	-	-
Doubtful	-	-	-	50.00%	-	-
Bad / loss	-	-	-	100.00%	-	-
Total classified loans and advances	-	•	-		-	-
Total	6,575,725	563,210,884	563,210,884		65,757	5,632,109
Total provision maintained					65,757	5,632,109
Total provision surplus / (defi	cit)					-

		2021		2020		
		USD	Taka	USD	Taka	
4.5	Geographical loacation-wise loans and advances including bills purchased and discounted					
	Dhaka Division Chattogram Division	2,260,926 4,314,799 6,575,725	193,648,359 369,562,525 563,210,884	806,799 806,799	67,730,774 67,730,774	
5.	Other assets					
	Interest accrued on loans and advances but not collected .		<u> </u>	4,329 4,329	363,416 363,416	
6.	Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents					
	a) In Bangladesh Borrowings from SBAC Bank, Head Office	6,508,051	557,414,568	806,799	67,730,774	
	b) Outside Bangladesh	6,508,051	557,414,568	806,799	67,730,774	
7.	Other liabilities Accumulated provision on loans and advances (note 7.1)	65,757 65,757	5,632,109 5,632,109	8,068 8,068	677,308 677,308	
7.1	Accumulated provision on loans and advances					
	General provision on loans and advances Opening balance Add: Provision made during the year Closing balance	8,068 57,689 65,757	677,308 4,954,801 5,632,109	8,068 8,068	677,308 677,308	
8.	Foreign currency translation gain/(loss) Opening balance Add: Addition during year	• -	- 251,592		· •	
	Less : Adjustment during the year Closing balance	7 -	251,592 251,592	-	-	
9.	Profit and loss account - retained earnings Opening balance Net profit / (loss) during the year Closing balance	(3,739) 211,155 207,416	(313,892) 17,827,496 17,513,604	(3,739) (3,739)	(313,892) (313,892)	
10.	Interest Income Interest on loans and advances	268,722 268,722	22,771,959 22,771,959	4,329 4,329	363,416 363,416	



SBAC Bank Investment Limited

Statement of Financial Position
As at 31 December 2021

Particulars	Notes	Amount in Taka 2021
Assets		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Non-current assets		
Property, plant and equipment		-
Investments		-
Intangible assets	4	10,000,000
Security deposit with stock exchange	5	30,000,000
Total non-current assets		40,000,000
Current assets		
Investment in quoted shares		-
Interest receivable	6	1,308,545
Advances, deposits and prepayments	7	1,025,462
Cash and cash equivalents	8	365,990,756
Total current assets		368,324,763
Total assets		408,324,763
Shareholders' equity & liabilities		
Shareholder's Equity		
Share capital	9	400,000,000
Retained earnings	10	5,167,039
Total equity		405,167,039
Liabilities		•
Non-current liabilities		
Term loan Total non-current liabilities		-
Current liabilities		
	11	57,500
Liabilities for expenses	11	37,300
Provision for diminution in value of investments	10	2 100 224
Provision for taxation	12	3,100,224 3,157,724
Total current liabilities		408,324,763
Total equity and liabilities		
Net asset value per share		10.13

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

SDSDSDChairmanDirectorDirectorManaging Director & CEO

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dhaka, 22 MAR 2022

DVC: 2204071512AS850310

SD
Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA
Enrolment no 1512
Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co
Chartered Accountants



SBAC Bank Investment Limited

Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the period ended 31 December 2021

Operating income Frokerage commission income Frokerage commission income Frokerage commission expenses Frokerage commission expenses Frokerage commission income Frokerage c	Particulars	Notes	Amount in Taka 2021
Serial Engineer Serial Eng	Operating income		
Net brokerage commission income - Interest income 13 11,563,162 Interest expenses - Net interest income 11,563,162 Other service income - Total operating income 11,563,162 Operating expenses - Salaries and allowances - Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit /(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses 5,167,039	Brokerage commission income		-
Interest income 13 11,563,162 Interest expenses - Net interest income 11,563,162 Other service income - Total operating income 11,563,162 Operating expenses - Salaries and allowances - Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit t/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 3,100,224 Income tax 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income 5,167,039	Brokerage commission expenses	•	-
Interest expenses	Net brokerage commission income		
Net interest income 11,563,162 Other service income	Interest income	13	11,563,162
Other service income 11,563,162 Total operating expenses 11,563,162 Salaries and allowances - Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - 4 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income 5,167,039	Interest expenses		
Total operating income 11,563,162 Operating expenses - Salaries and allowances - Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,330 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	Net interest income		11,563,162
Operating expenses Salaries and allowances - Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	Other service income		
Salaries and allowances - Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	Total operating income		11,563,162
Rent, taxes, insurance, utilities, etc - Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Profit before tax 3,205,803 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - 5,167,039 Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	· • ·		
Repairs, maintenance and depreciation - Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			-
Stationery, printing and advertising 14 5,800 Postage, stamp and telecommunication - Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			-]
Postage, stamp and telecommunication	•		- 1
Audit fee 15 115,000 Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	• • •	14	5,800
Directors' remuneration 16 192,000 Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			•
Legal and professional fees 17 32,586 Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			1
Finance Cost 18 81,380 Other expenses 19 2,869,133 Total operating expenses 3,295,899 Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax 8,267,263 Provision for diminution in value of investments - Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			
Other expenses Total operating expenses Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax Provision for diminution in value of investments Profit before tax Income tax Current tax Deferred tax (income)/expenses Net profit /(Loss) Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income 19 2,869,133 8,267,263 8,267,263 15.1 3,100,224 5,167,039	- -		•
Total operating expenses Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax Provision for diminution in value of investments Profit before tax Income tax Current tax Deferred tax (income)/expenses Net profit /(Loss) Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income 3,295,899 8,267,263 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			
Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax Provision for diminution in value of investments Profit before tax Income tax Current tax Deferred tax (income)/expenses Net profit /(Loss) Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income 8,267,263 8,267,263 15.1 3,100,224 - 5,167,039	•	19	
Provision for diminution in value of investments Profit before tax Income tax Current tax Deferred tax (income)/expenses Net profit /(Loss) Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income	Total operating expenses		3,295,899
Profit before tax 8,267,263 Income tax 3,100,224 Current tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	Profit/(Loss) before provisions and tax		8,267,263
Income tax 15.1 3,100,224 Current tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039	Provision for diminution in value of investments		
Current tax 15.1 3,100,224 Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			8,267,263
Deferred tax (income)/expenses - Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039		15.1	3.100.224
Net profit /(Loss) 5,167,039 Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039		1011	-
Other comprehensive income - Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			5.167.039
Total comprehensive income 5,167,039			
	•		5,167,039

The annexed notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

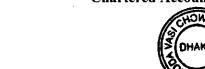
SDSDSDChairmanDirectorDirectorManaging Director & CEO

Signed in terms of our separate report of even date annexed.

Dhaka, 22 MAR 2022

DVC: 2204071512AS850310

Shaikh Hasibur Rahman FCA Enrolment no 1512 Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co Chartered Accountants



SBAC Bank Investment Limited

Statement of Changes in Equity For the period ended 31 December 2021

Particulars	Share capital	Share Premium	Retained earnings	Total equity
Opening balance				
Issue of share capital	400,000,000			400,000,000
Total comprehensive income for the period			5,167,039	5,167,039
Balance at 31 December 2021	400,000,000		5,167,039	405,167,039

Accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

SD	SD	SD	SD
Chairman	Director	Director	Managing Director & CEO



SBAC Bank Investment Limited

Statement of Cash Flows
For the period ended 31 December 2021

es and commission from portfolio management service terest received in cash perating expenses ash generated from operating activities before changes in operating sets and liabilities crease/decrease in operating assets and liabilities curity deposit	7,016,218 (30,000,000)
terest received in cash perating expenses ash generated from operating activities before changes in operating sets and liabilities crease/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	(3,238,399) 7,016,218
perating expenses ash generated from operating activities before changes in operating sets and liabilities crease/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	(3,238,399) 7,016,218
ash generated from operating activities before changes in operating sets and liabilities crease/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	7,016,218
sets and liabilities crease/decrease in operating assets and liabilities	
	(30,000,000)
	(30,000,000)
	(30,000,000)
ash generated from operating activities	(22,983,782)
erest paid	-
Ivance income tax	(1,025,462)
et cash from/ (used in) operating activities	(24,009,244)
ash flows from investing activities	
yment for investment	-
oceeds from sale of fixed asset	-
equisition of Intangible asset	(10,000,000)
equisition of property plant and equipment	
et cash from/(used in) investing activities	(10,000,000)
ash flows from financing activities	
ue of share capital	400,000,000
et cash from/(used in) financing activities	400,000,000
et changes in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	365,990,756
pening cash and cash equivalents	-
osing cash and cash equivalents	365,990,756
	sh flows from investing activities yment for investment occeds from sale of fixed asset quisition of Intangible asset quisition of property plant and equipment at cash from/(used in) investing activities sh flows from financing activities ue of share capital at cash from/(used in) financing activities at changes in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) tening cash and cash equivalents

SDSDSDChairmanDirectorDirectorManaging Director & CEO



SBAC Bank Investment Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements
As at and for the period ended 31 December 2021

01.00 Company and its activities

01.01 Legal status and nature of the company

SBAC Bank Investment Limited (herein after referred to as "the company") is one of the brokerage firms domiciled in Bangladesh which has been constituted as a private limited company incorporated under the Companies Act 1994 incorporation no. C-169950/2021 dated 21 March 2021. SBAC Bank Investment Limited is the TREC holder (Trading Right Entitlement Certificate) of Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) bearing TREC Niboundhon/DSE/TREC#267/2021/294 dated 01 September 2021. The registered office of the Bank is BSC Tower, 2-3 Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh. The company is a subsidiary of South Bangla Agriculture & Commerce Bnank Limited, a Banking Institution incorporated in Bangladesh under the Bangladesh Bank.

01.02 Principal activities and nature of operation

The principal activities of the company are to act as a TREC holder of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and to carry on the business of broker, jobbers or dealers in stocks, shares, securities, bonds, debentures. The Company is also authorized to buy, sell, hold or otherwise acquire or invest the capital of company in shares, stocks and fixed income securities, etc..

02.00 Basis of preparation and significant accounting policies

02.01 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of SBAC Bank Investment Limited have been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IASs) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs), Companies Act 1994 and other applicable laws in Bangladesh.

As required, SBAC Bank Investment Limited also complies with the applicable provisions of the following major laws/ statutes:

- -Securities and Exchange Rules, 1987
- -Securities and Exchange Commission (Stock-Dealer, Stock-Broker and Authorized representatives) Rules 2000
- -Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE) Rules
- -Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881; and Other applicable laws and regulations

02.02 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

02.03 Components of financial statements

The financial statements comprise of:

- a) Statement of Financial Position as at 31 December 2021;
- b) Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income for the period ended December 31, 2021
- c) Statement of Changes in Equity for the period ended December 31, 2021;
- d) Statement of Cash Flows for the period ended December 31, 2021; and
- e) Notes to the Financial Statements.

02.04 Functional and presentational currency

The financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (BDT/Taka/Tk.) currency, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Taka has been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

02.05 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. It also requires disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the year end. Provisions and accrued expenses are recognized in the financial statements in line with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 37: "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" when

- i. The Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event.
- i. It is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation.
- iii. A reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which from the basis of making the judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. However, the estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the revision is recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised.

02.06 Consistency

In accordance with the IFRS framework for the presentation of financial statements together with IAS 1 and IAS 8, SBAC Bank Investment Ltd. applies the accounting disclosure principles consistently from one Year to the next. Where selecting and applying new accounting policies, changes in accounting policies applied, corrections of errors, the amounts involved are accounted for and retrospectively accordance with the requirement of IAS 8.

02.07 Going concern

The Company has adequate resources to continue in operation for the foreseeable future. For this reason the directors continue to adopt going concern assumption in preparing the financial statements. The current credit facilities and adequate resources of the company provide sufficient funds to meet the present requirements of its existing businesses and operations.

02.08 Date of authorization

These financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 22 March 2022.

02.09 Reporting period

The financial period of the Company has been determined to be from 01 January to 31 December each year. However, for the first year of operation, these financial statements cover the period from 21 March 2021 to 31 December 2021.

02.10 Statement of cash flows

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand, bank balances and short-term liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Cash flow statement has been prepared in accordance with the International Accounting Standards (IASs) 7, "Cash flow statement" under direct method.

02.11 Comparative information

The Company incorporated on 21 March 2021 and the financial statement preapred for the first time hence no comparative information has been presented.

02.12 Investment in stock exchanges for membership

In accordance with section 8 of the Exchanges Demutualization Act, 2013, both stock exchange membership have been converted into shares through the issuance of two completely de-linked assets to the former members in the Exchange, namely (a) fully paid-up shares and (b) trading right. Exchanges shall have the authority to issue Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC), as per the Exchanges Demutualization Act, 2013 and as outlined in the scheme, to provide the right to trade any securities enlisted in Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) to eligible brokers and dealers. Such TRECs will be totally separated from the ownership of the Exchange as there is no obligation for TREC holders to be or remain shareholders of the exchange.

03.00 Significant accounting policies:

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently (otherwise as stated) to all periods presented in these financial statements.

3.01 Property, plant and equipment

3.1.1 Recognition and measurement

These are measured at cost less accumulated deprecation. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the property, plant and equipment. Full month's depreciation has been charged on additions irrespective of date when the related assets are put into use and no depreciation is charged for the month of disposal. Depreciation is providing at the rearranged/ re-fixed following rates on straight-line IAS is in accordance with IAS 16 over the years appropriate to the estimated useful lives of the different types of assets. The new rate of depreciation considering estimated useful lives of the assets, the shortfall amount if necessary, have been charged during the Year.

3.1.2 Related party disclosure

As per International Accounting Standard (IAS) 24: "Related Party Disclosures", parties are considered to be related if one of the parties has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The Company carried out transactions in the ordinary course of business on an arm's length basis at commercial rates with its related parties.

3.1.3 Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the profit and loss account as incurred.

3.1.4 Depreciation & amortization

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is charged using straight line method on all assets. Depreciation is charged from the date when the asset are ready to use. During the period the company did not charge any depreciation expenses as there are no depreciable assets on balance sheet date.

3.1.5 Disposal of fixed assets

On disposal of property, plant and equipment, the cost and accumulated depreciation are eliminated and gain or loss on such disposal is reflected in the statement of comprehensive income, which is determined with reference to the net book value of the assets and net sales proceeds.



3.2 Intangible assets

An intangible asset shall only be recognised if it is probable that future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably in accordance with IAS 38: Intangible Assets. Accordingly, these assets are stated in the statement of financial position at cost less accumulated amortization. The main item included in Intangible assets is investment in DSE for obtaining the TREC license from which the company will receive future economic benifits through use the TREC license.

3.2.1 Recognition and measurement

The only item in intangible assets is computer software and is measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any.

3.2.2 Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific assets to which it relates.

3.2.3 Amortization

The company's intangible asset has indifinite useful life. Hence, the asset is not amortise.

3.3 Impairment

The carrying value of the Company's assets other than inventories, are reviewed at closing date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of the asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in the profit and loss account. The company has no such assets.

3.4 Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, cash at bank and fixed deposits which are held and are available for use by the Company without any restriction. There is insignificant risk of change in the value of the above items.

3.5 Receivable

Acounts receivables are stated at nominal values as reduced by the appropriate allowances for estimated doubtful amounts. No such receivables are accounted for if the loans are classified as bad and loss. Receivable include the amount receivable both from DSE and CSE against daily transaction settlement and dividend income from investments and receiveable from FRD etc.

3.6 Provision for tax

Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any, in accordance with provisions of Income Tax Ordinance, 1984. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Applicable tax rate for the Company for the year 2021 will be declared by Finance Act 2021.

Deferred tax

The Company accounts for deferred tax as per International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12: "Income Taxes". Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. It is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the



temporary differences when they reverse based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of reporting of the financial statements. However, the Company did not acquire any propery, plant and equipment during our audit period hence, no temporary differences arises.

3.7 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized only when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the enterprise and in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS)-15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers":

3.8 Interest income

Interest income is recognized on the loan balance of portfolio clients on monthly accrual basis and charged to clients' balance on quarterly basis. Interest income on FDR is recognised on accrual basis.

3.9 Events after the balance sheet date

Events after the balance sheet date that provide additional information about the Company's position at the balance sheet date are reflected in the financial statements. Events after the balance sheet date that are not adjusting events have been disclosed in the notes when material.

03.10 General:

i) Figures have been rounded off to the nearest integer.



	•			Amount in Taka 2021		
4	Intangible assets					
	A. cost Opening balance					
	Add: Addition during the year			10,000,000		
	<i>.</i>			10,000,000		
	Less: Disposal during the year			-		
	Clossing balance	10,000,000				
	B. Amortization A. cost					
	Opening balance			_		
	Add: Charge during the year			-		
		-				
	Less: Adjustment during the year Clossing balance					
	C. Carrying amount (A-B)			10,000,000		
		This amount represents TREC License fee paid to DSE BDT 10,000,000/- that permits to the				
	entity to perform TREC Business and en	nable to generate futu	ire economic be	enefits throgh use of		
	this tracking license.					
5	Security deposit with stock exchange Security deposit with DSEL			20,000,000		
	Security deposit with DSEL			30,000,000 30,000,000		
6	Interest receivable			20,000,000		
	Interest receivable from fixed deposits v	vith SBAC Bank Ltd		1,308,545		
				1,308,545		
7	Advances, deposits and prepaymen	its				
	Advance income tax			1,025,462		
7.01	Advance income tax			1,025,462		
7.01	Interest income on bank deposit with SB	AC Bank I td		35,230		
	Interest income on FDR with SBAC Ba	990,232				
				1,025,462		
8	Cash and cash equivalents					
	Bank balance with SBAC Bank Limited	7,118,668				
	Fixed deposit receipt with SBAC Bank I	358,872,088 365,990,756				
9	Share capital			303,770,730		
	Authorised Capital					
	50,000,000 ordinary shares of Tk. 10 each		:	500,000,000		
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Capit Issued against Cash	<u>ai</u>		400,000,000		
	Locate against Casii	····	% of share	+00,000,000		
	Name of shareholder	No. of shares	holding	Value of Shares		
	SBAC Bank Limited	39,960,000	99.90	399,600,000		
	SBAC Bank Foundation	40,000	0.10	400,000		
	•	40,000,000	100	400,000,000		



	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	Amount in Taka 2021
10	Retained earnings	
	Opening Balance	-
	Net profit/(loss) for the year Dividend paid	5,167,039
		5,167,039
11	Liabilities for expenses	
	Payable-Auditors' Fees	57,500
	Others payable	
12	Provision for taxation	57,500
12	Opening balance	
	Add: Provision made during the year(12.01)	2 100 224
	Less: Adjustment for over provision in prior years	3,100,224
	Less. Adjustment for over provision in prior years	2 100 224
	Less: Paid/Adjustment during the year	3,100,224
•	2005. I did/Adjustificht during the year	3,100,224
13.01		3,100,224
12.01	Calculation of current tax	
	Tax to be paid has been calculated as per ITO 1984.	
	Profit before tax	8,267,263
	Add: Admissible expenses	-
	Less: Inadmissible expenses	
	Taxable income	8,267,263
A.	Tax on total taxable business profit@37.5%	3,100,224
В.	Minimum tax on gross receipts (11563162 * 0.6%)	69,379
C.	Tax deducted on income under 82 (C) income	1,025,462
	Tax payable during the year	3,100,224
	(Higher of minimum tax and regular Tax)	
13	Interest income	
	Interest on margin loan	-
	Interest on fixed deposit	11,210,865
	SND Interest Income	352,297
		11,563,162
14	Stationery, printing and advertising	
	Printing and stationery	5,800
		5,800
15	Audit fee	
	Statutory Audit	65 600
	Special Audit	57,500
	opoolal Mult	57,500 115,000
16	Directors' remuneration	
IU	Directors' remuneration	102.000
	Superiors (Automotivity)	192,000 192,000



		Amount in Taka 2021
17	Legal and professional fees	
	Legal and professional fees	32,586
		32,586
18	Finance Cost	
	Bank charges (including VAT)	1,380
	Excise duty	80,000
		81,380
19	Other expenses	
	RJSC expenses	481,633
	Subscription fees- DSE & CSE	200,000
	Document Processing fee Stock-Broker, Stock Dealer and others	2,187,500
20	Deleted manting	2,869,133

20 Related parties

Parent company

SBAC Bank Limited (CBBL) owns 99.90% shares of the Company. Thus, SBAC Bank Limited holds the controlling interest in the Company.

21 Related party transactions

Name of the party	Nature of Transaction	Relationship	Amount
SBAC Bank Limited	Issue of share capital	Parent	399,600,000
SBAC Bank Limited	Deposit as FDR	Parent	350,000,000
SBAC Bank Limited	Deposit in SND account	Parent	400,000,000
SBAC Bank Limited	Interest received from FDR and SND	Parent	11,563,162
SBAC Bank Limited	Bank charges	Parent	1,200

